

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

(UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND)

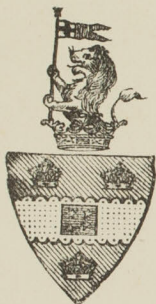
*Established in Commemoration of the Sixtieth Year of the
Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.*



Calendar, 1938

BOOKSELLERS TO THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
WHITCOMBE & TOMES LTD,
AUCKLAND, WELLINGTON, CHRISTCHURCH, DUNEDIN AND
INVERCARGILL, N.Z.
MELBOURNE, SYDNEY AND LONDON.

1938



Victoria University College
LIBRARY

No. 45,249

Class LG 741

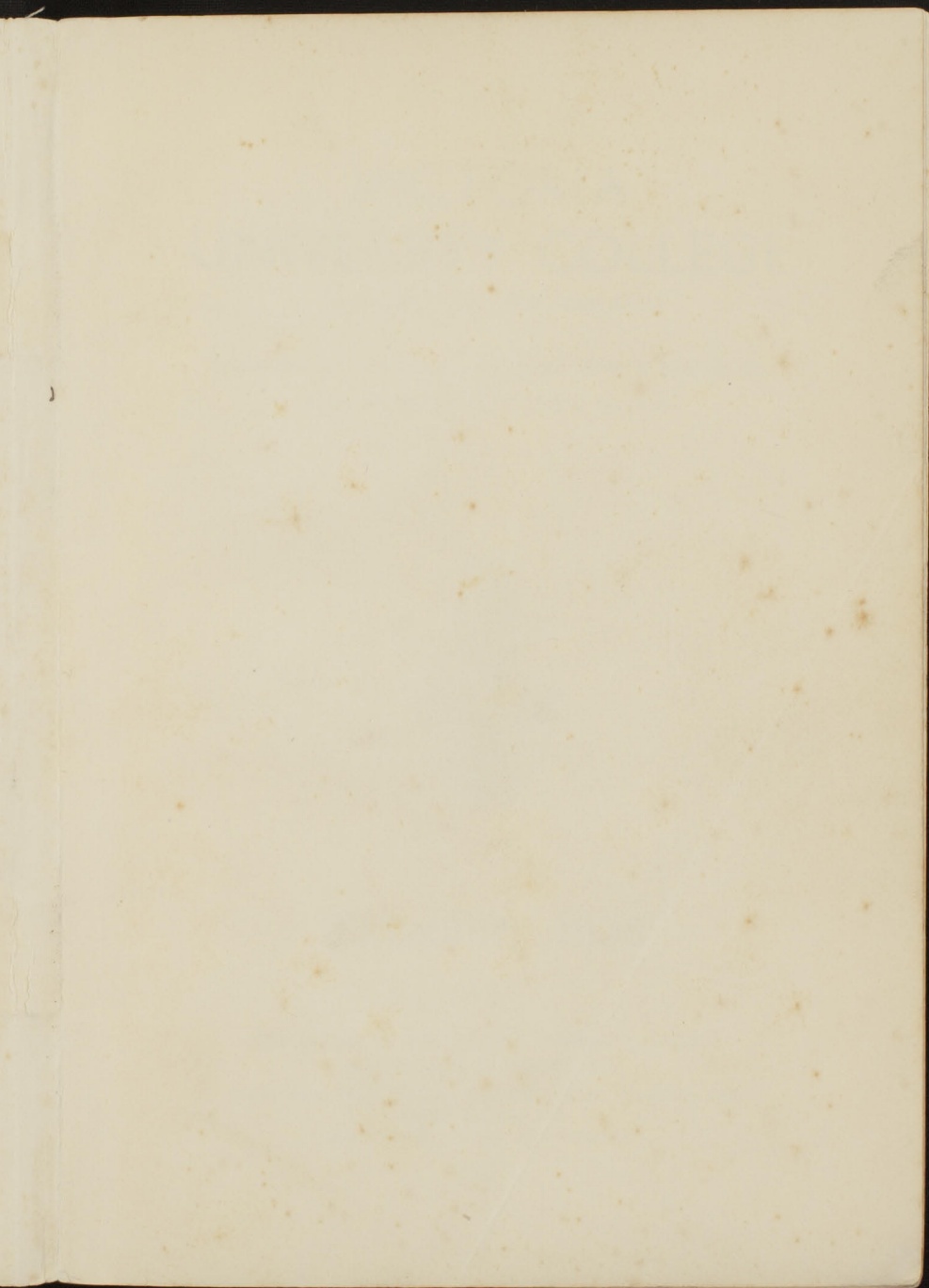
Location V

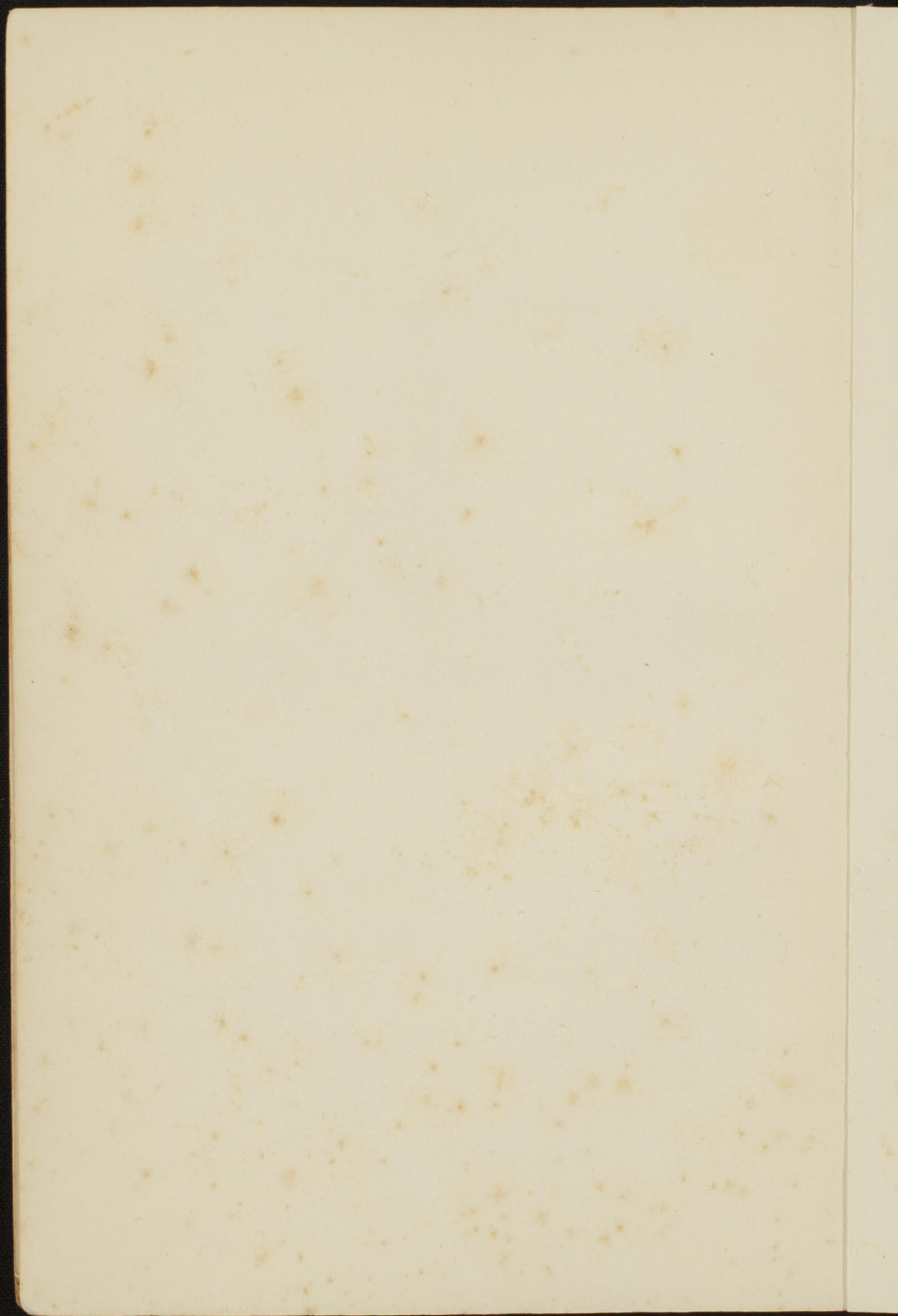
C

1938

SR

1938

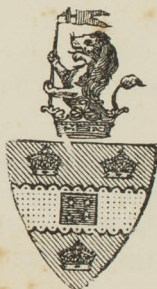




VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

(UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND)

*Established in Commemoration of the Sixtieth Year of the
Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.*



Calendar, 1938

BOOKSELLERS TO THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
WHITCOMBE & TOMBS LTD,
AUCKLAND, WELLINGTON, CHRISTCHURCH, DUNEDIN AND
INVERCARGILL, N.Z.
MELBOURNE, SYDNEY AND LONDON.

1938

VICTORIA
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND

The College seal is lozenge shaped with a representation of a figure of Queen Victoria standing crowned and sceptred with the legend "Seal of the Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand, 1897." The motto is "*Sapientia magis auro desideranda.*"

The Arms are vert on a fesse engrailed between three crowns or, a canton azure charged with four estoilles argent (in the form of the Southern Cross). The Crest is that of the Duke of Wellington.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendar	5
Officers of the College—	
Visitor	17
College Council	17
Teaching Staff	18
Professorial Board, Registrar	18
Warden, Weir House	19
Librarian	19
Former Members of the Council	19
Former Chairmen of Council, etc.	21
Benefactions	24
Historical Notice	29
Adult Education	38
College Regulations	39
Library Regulations	48
Fees	52
Timetable	55
Classes—	
English	63
Latin	67
Greek	68
French	70
German	72
Italian	73
Philosophy	73
Psychological Laboratory	75
History	76

Classes—continued.	Page
Education	79
Commerce	81
Mathematics (Pure and Applied)	86
Physics	88
Chemistry	90
Geography	92
Geology	92
Biology	94
Botany	94
Zoology	95
Law	96
Publications	101
Theses	101
University Scholarships and Prizes	103
Free Passages	109
Bursaries	109
Victoria College Scholarships	110
Term Results, 1937	132
Alphabetical Roll of Graduates	158
Victoria College Act	189
College Clubs and Societies	212
Hostels	214



1938

JANUARY, XXXI.

1	S
2	\$
3	M
4	Tu
5	W
6	Th
7	F
8	S
9	\$
10	M
11	Tu
12	W
13	Th
14	F
15	S
16	\$
17	M
18	Tu
19	W
20	Th
21	F
22	S
23	\$
24	M
25	Tu
26	W
27	Th
28	F
29	S
30	\$
31	M

Council meets.

1938

FEBRUARY, XXVIII.

1	Tu
2	W
3	Th
4	F
5	S
6	\$
7	M
8	Tu
9	W
10	Th
11	F
12	S
13	\$
14	M
15	Tu
16	W
17	Th
18	F
19	S
20	\$
21	M
22	Tu
23	W
24	Th
25	F
26	S
27	\$
28	M

Entries for National Research Scholarships
due by this date.

Professorial Board meets.

Council meets.

1938

MARCH, XXXI.

1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	§	
7	M	FIRST TERM BEGINS.
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	§	
14	M	Entries for Jacob Joseph Scholarships must be in the hands of the Registrar by this date.
15	Tu	Professorial Board meets.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	
20	§	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	Council meets.
25	F	
26	S	
27	§	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	Exemption Fee £1/1/- due by this date, except with late fee of £1/1/- up to July 10th.

1938

APRIL, XXX.

1	F	
2	S	
3	\$	
4	M	
5	Tu	Professorial Board meets.
6	W	
7	Th	All fees must be paid by this date except with late fee of 10/6 per subject.
8	F	
9	S	
10	\$	
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	Good Friday.
16	S	
17	\$	
18	M	Easter Monday.
19	Tu	
20	W	Classes resume after Easter Vacation.
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	
24	\$	
25	M	Anzac Day.
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	Council meets.
29	F	
30	S	

1938

MAY, XXXI.

1	§	Entries for Honours and Masters Degrees and notice of intention to take subjects at Stage III. due by this date. (See University of New Zealand calendar.)
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	§	
9	M	
10	Tu	Professorial Board meets.
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	Annual Graduation Ceremony.
14	S	FIRST TERM ENDS.
15	§	
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	§	
23	M	
24	Tu	Foundation Day.
25	W	
26	Th	Council meets.
27	F	
28	S	
29	§	
30	M	SECOND TERM BEGINS.
31	Tu	

1938

JUNE, XXX.

1	W	Students wishing to keep terms must matriculate on or before 1st June except with late fee (£1/1/-) up to 1st August. Applications for Provisional Matriculation must be made to the Professorial Board not later than this date.
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	\$	
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	King's Birthday Holiday.
10	F	
11	S	
12	\$	
13	M	
14	Tu	Professorial Board meets.
15	W	
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	
19	\$	
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	Council meets.
24	F	
25	S	
26	\$	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	

1938		JULY, XXXI.
1	F	
2	S	
3	§	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	Fees for annual College Examinations are
10	§	due by this date except with late fee (£1/1/-) up to July 31st. Candidates' notices for November examinations B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., etc., due with Registrar of University of New Zealand. (See University of New Zealand calendar.)
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	Applications for V.U.C. Rhodes Scholarship nomination to be sent in to the Professorial Board by this date.
16	S	
17	§	
18	M	
19	Tu	Professorial Board meets.
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	
24	§	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	Council meets.
29	F	
30	S	Fees for annual College Examinations received with late fee £1/1/- up to this date.
31	§	

1938

AUGUST, XXXI.

1	M
2	Tu
3	W
4	Th
5	F
6	S
7	§
8	M
9	Tu
10	W
11	Th
12	F
13	S
14	§
15	M
16	Tu
17	W
18	Th
19	F
20	S
21	§
22	M
23	Tu
24	W
25	Th
26	F
27	S
28	§
29	M
30	Tu
31	W

Professorial Board meets.

SECOND TERM ENDS.

Council meets.

1938		SEPTEMBER, XXX.
1	Th	
2	F	
3	S	
4	\$	
5	M	THIRD TERM BEGINS.
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	\$	
12	M	
13	Tu	Professorial Board meets.
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	
17	S	
18	\$	
19	M	Candidates for the Sir George Grey Scholarship (and for Emily Liliias Johnston Scholarships) must forward applications to the Registrar by September 20th.
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	Council meets.
23	F	
24	S	
25	\$	
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	

1938

OCTOBER, XXXI.

1	S	
2	S	
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	THIRD TERM ENDS.
9	S	
10	M	Terms Examinations for Exempted students commence about this date.
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	Candidates for James Macintosh Scholarships must forward applications to the Registrar by this date.
16	S	
17	M	
18	Tu	Professorial Board meets.
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	
23	S	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	Council meets.
28	F	
29	S	
30	S	
31	M	

1938		NOVEMBER, XXX.
1	Tu	Entries for Shirtcliffe Scholarships, Fellowships and Bursaries and for Post-graduate Scholarships in Arts, Science and Law close with the Registrar N.Z. University on this date.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	§	
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	§	
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	
20	§	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	Council meets.
25	F	
26	S	
27	§	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	

1938

DECEMBER, XXXI.

1	Th
2	F
3	S
4	\$
5	M
6	Tu
7	W
8	Th
9	F
10	S
11	\$
12	M
13	Tu
14	W
15	Th
16	F
17	S
18	\$
19	M
20	Tu
21	W
22	Th
23	F
24	S
25	\$
26	M
27	Tu
28	W
29	Th
30	F
31	S

Council meets.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND

VISITOR:

THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

CHAIRMAN:

P. LEVI, M.A. (N.Z.).

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL:

Appointed by the Governor-in-Council:

T. FORSYTH (1919-1941).

D. M. STOUT, D.S.O.; O.B.E.; F.R.C.S. (1923-1939).

Elected by the Court of Convocation:

P. LEVI, M.A. (N.Z.) (1917-1939).

H. F. O'LEARY, LL.B. (N.Z.), K.C. (1934-1941).

THE HON. MR. JUSTICE H. H. OSTLER, LL.B. (N.Z.)
(1932-1939).

S. EICHELBAUM, M.A., LL.B. (N.Z.) (1923-1941).

Elected by Teachers of Primary Schools:

H. A. PARKINSON, M.A. (N.Z.) (1921-1939).

F. L. COMBS, M.A. (N.Z.) (1935-1941).

Elected by Members of Education Boards:

M. H. ORAM, M.A., LL.B. (N.Z.) (1937-1941).

THE HON. W. H. McINTYRE, M.L.C. (1935-1939).

Appointed by Wellington City Council:

H. A. R. HUGGINS (1931-1939).

Elected by Teachers in Secondary Schools and Day Technical Schools:

T. R. CRESSWELL, M.A. (N.Z.) (1931-1939).

Elected by Governing Bodies of Secondary Schools:

W. H. P. BARBER (1935-1939).

Elected by the Professorial Board:

PROFESSOR T. A. HUNTER, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.) (1920-1941).

PROFESSOR F. F. MILES, M.A. (N.Z.), M.A. (Oxon.) (1937-1939).

Dates of appointment and retirement are placed after each name.

Foundation.	PROFESSORS:	Date of Appointment.
1899	Classics —Professor J. RANKINE BROWN, M.A., (St. Andrews and Oxford), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.N.Z.I.A.	1899
1899	English Language and Literature —Professor I. A. GORDON, M.A. (Edin.).	1937
1899	Chemistry —Professor P. W. ROBERTSON, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.), M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Leipzig), (Dean of Faculty of Science).	1920
1899	Mathematics, Pure and Applied —Professor F. F. MILES, M.A. (N.Z.), M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. Educ. (Lecturer since 1926).	1935
1902	Modern Languages —Professor E. J. BOYD-WILSON, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), B.A. (Cantab.).	1920
1903	Biology —Professor H. B. KIRK, M.A. (N.Z.), F.R.S.N.Z.	1903
1906	Roman Law, Jurisprudence, Constitutional History, International Law and Conflict of Laws —Professor J. ADAMSON, M.A., LL.B., Edinburgh (Dean of Faculty of Law).	1908
1906	English and New Zealand Law —Professor J. WILLIAMS, LL.M. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).	1935
1907	Mental and Moral Philosophy —Professor T. A. HUNTER, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.) (Lecturer since 1904).	1907
1909	Physics —Professor D. C. H. FLORANCE, M.A., M.Sc., (N.Z.).	1923
1920	Economics (T. G. Macarthy Chair).—Professor B. E. MURPHY, M.A., LL.B., B.Com. (N.Z.) (Dean of Faculty of Commerce).	1920
1920	Education —Professor W. H. GOULD, M.A. (N.Z.). (Dean of Faculty of Arts).	1927
1921	History —Professor F. L. W. WOOD, B.A. (Sydney), M.A. (Oxon.).	1935
1921	Geology —Professor C. A. COTTON, D.Sc. (N.Z.), A.O.S.M., F.G.S., F.R.S.N.Z. (Lecturer since 1909).	1921

PROFESSORIAL BOARD:

Chairman—PROFESSOR F. F. MILES.

Members—THE PROFESSORS AND DR. A. C. KEYS AND MR. A. E. CAMPBELL.

REGISTRAR:

G. G. S. ROBISON, M.A. (N.Z.).

LIBRARIAN:

H. G. MILLER, M.A. (N.Z.).

WARDEN WEIR HOUSE:

R. C. BRADSHAW, B.Com. (N.Z.).

LECTURERS (Full-time):

English Language and Literature—A. B. Cochran, M.A. (N.Z.), M.A. (Oxon.).

Chemistry—A. D. Monro, M.Sc. (N.Z.).

Mathematics—J. T. Campbell, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Edin.).

Biology—Botany: I. V. Newman, M.Sc. (Sydney), Ph.D. (Lond.).

Zoology: C. E. Palmer, M.Sc. (N.Z.).

Philosophy—E. Beaglehole, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Lond.).

Economics—H. Gertrude Heine, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Berlin).

Classics—J. R. Elliott, B.A. (Sydney), M.A. (Cantab.), Dip.Class. Arch. (Cantab.).

Physics—G. A. Peddie, M.A. (N.Z.).

Modern Languages—A. C. Keys, M.A. (N.Z.), D.U.P. (Paris).

History—J. C. Beaglehole, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Lond.).

Education—A. E. Campbell, M.A., Dip. Ed. (N.Z.).

LECTURERS (Part-time):

Accountancy Law—N. A. Foden, M.A., LL.D. (N.Z.).

Book-keeping Stages I. and II.—D. L. Irwin, M.Com.

Book-keeping Stage III. and Auditing—R. C. Bradshaw, B.Com.

Evidence and Procedure—L. C. Hemery, LL.B. (N.Z.).

Conveyancing—Ian Macarthur, LL.M. (N.Z.).

Crimes—L. K. Wilson.

ASSISTANTS:

Jurisprudence and Constitutional History—C. H. Hain, LL.B. (N.Z.), C. E. Scott, LL.M. (N.Z.).

DEMONSTRATORS:

Chemistry—E. P. White.

Geology—J. H. Sticht.

SARAH ANNE RHODES FELLOW:

AMY H. JOHNSON, B.Sc. in Home Science.

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL:

R. G. BAUCHOPE. Elected, 1898; died, 1899

THE REV. F. J. WATTERS, D.D. Elected, 1898; resigned, 1899.

D. P. JAMES, F.R.C.S., Eng. Appointed, 1898; resigned, 1900.

- THE HON. MR. JUSTICE O'REGAN. Appointed, 1898; retired 1900.
- J. P. FIRTH, B.A. Elected, 1898; vacated his seat, 1902.
- J. R. BLAIR. Elected, 1898; vacated his seat, 1903.
- A. P. SEYMOUR. Elected, 1898; vacated his seat, 1904.
- FREDERIC WALLIS, D.D., Bishop of Wellington. Elected, 1898.
- A. R. GUINNESS. Appointed, 1900; retired, 1905.
- R. LEE. Elected, 1903; vacated his seat, 1905.
- H. P. RICHMOND, B.A., LL.B. Elected, 1905; resigned, 1906.
- THE HON. ALBERT PITT, M.L.C. Appointed, 1905; died, 1906.
- W. A. CHAPPLE, M.D. Elected, 1898; vacated his seat, 1906.
- F. P. WILSON, M.A. Elected, 1906; resigned, 1908.
- G. TALBOT. Elected, 1898; resigned, 1907.
- SIR JOHN FINDLAY, K.C.M.G., LL.D., K.C. Elected, 1900; vacated his seat, 1905; elected, 1906; resigned, 1910.
- W. H. QUICK. Appointed, 1906; resigned, 1911.
- E. T. D. BELL. Elected, 1905; resigned, 1911.
- H. F. von HAAST, M.A., LL.B. Elected, 1907; resigned, 1911.
- J. GRAHAM. Appointed, 1898; retired, 1912.
- THE RT. HON. SIR FRANCIS BELL, P.C., B.A., K.C., G.C.M.G. Elected, 1905; re-elected, 1911; resigned, 1912.
- THE HON. R. McNAB, Litt.D., LL.B. (N.Z.). Appointed, 1911; retired, 1914.
- C. WILSON. Elected, 1898; retired, 1915, under the provisions of Victoria College Act, 1914.
- THE HON. SIR LAWRENCE HERDMAN, Kt. Elected, 1911; resigned, 1914.
- THE HON. Mr. JUSTICE OSTLER. Elected, 1911; retired, 1915.
- A. W. HOGG. Appointed, 1898; retired, 1913.
- C. P. KNIGHT, LL.D. Elected, 1898; retired, 1917, under provisions of Victoria College Act, 1914.
- W. FERGUSON, B.A. (Trinity College, Dublin). Elected 1912; retired, 1917, under provisions of Victoria College Act, 1914.
- G. E. ANSON, M.D. Elected, 1915; resigned, 1917.
- T. R. FLEMING, M.A., LL.B. Elected, 1898; retired, 1917.
- C. M. HECTOR, M.D., B.Sc. Appointed, 1914; resigned, 1918.
- THE HON. A. T. MAGINNITY, M.L.C. Elected, 1907; died, 1918.
- THE HON. J. G. W. AITKEN, M.L.C. Elected, 1909; retired, 1917.
- C. B. MORISON, K.C. Elected, 1913; resigned, 1919.
- W. S. LA TROBE, M.A. (N.Z. and Cambridge). Elected, 1915; retired, 1919.
- PROFESSOR J. RANKINE BROWN. Elected, 1915; resigned, 1917.

- PROFESSOR J. ADAMSON. Elected, 1915; resigned, 1916; also 1920-23.
- PROFESSOR J. M. E. GARROW. Elected, 1916; resigned, 1918.
- PROFESSOR D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE. Elected, 1919; resigned, 1920.
- REV. W. A. EVANS. Elected, 1898; died, 1921.
- PROFESSOR E. MARSDEN. Elected, 1921; resigned, 1922.
- THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G., P.C. Elected, 1900; retired, 1915. Re-appointed, 1918; retired, 1923.
- C. H. TAYLOR, M.A., LL.B. Elected, 1919; resigned, 1923.
- W. H. MORTON, M.Inst.C.E. Elected, 1913; died, 1923.
- E. K. LOMAS, M.A., M.Sc. Elected, 1919; resigned, 1923.
- PROFESSOR E. J. WILSON. Elected, 1922; resigned, 1924.
- F. W. O. SMITH. Elected, 1918; retired, 1925.
- PROFESSOR F. P. WILSON. Re-elected, 1925; resigned, 1927.
- P. J. H. WHITE. Elected, 1925; resigned, 1928.
- PROFESSOR D. C. H. FLORANCE. Elected, 1927; resigned, 1928.
- S. G. SMITH. Elected, 1928; retired, 1929.
- W. H. HOWELL, B.A., B.Sc. Elected, 1923; retired, 1931.
- M. F. LUCKIE. Appointed, 1921; retired, 1931.
- C. WATSON, B.A. Elected, 1898; resigned, 1932.
- A. C. BLAKE. Elected, 1929; retired, 1933.
- THE HON. MR. JUSTICE FAIR. Elected, 1923; retired, 1934.
- THE HON. R. McCALLUM, M.L.C. Elected, 1904; retired, 1935.
- A. R. ATKINSON. Appointed, 1912; died, 1935.
- F. H. BAKEWELL, M.A. Elected, 1917; died, 1935.
- J. A. VALENTINE, B.A. Elected, 1933; retired, 1937.

FORMER CHAIRMEN OF COUNCIL:

- J. R. BLAIR, 1898; 1899.
- THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G., P.C., 1900; 1901; 1905.
- REV. W. A. EVANS 1902; 1903.
- C. PRENDERGAST KNIGHT, LL.D., 1904.
- THE HON. SIR JOHN GEORGE FINDLAY, K.C.M.G., LL.D., K.C., 1906.
- T. R. FLEMING, M.A., LL.B., 1907; 1908.
- J. GRAHAM, 1909.
- H. F. Von HAAST, M.A., LL.B., 1910.
- C. WILSON, 1911; 1912.
- THE HON. Mr. JUSTICE OSTLER, 1913; 1914.
- C. WATSON, B.A., 1915-1919.
- P. LEVI, M.A., 1919-25.
- R. McCALLUM, 1925-27.

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD:

- ¹J. W. JOYNT, M.A. (Dublin), Lecturer on German, 1900-1.
 D. RITCHIE, B.A. (Oxon.), Lecturer on Economics, 1900-3.
 C. E. ADAMS, D.Sc., Govt. Astronomer, Wellington.
²R. C. MACLAURIN, M.A., LL.D. (N.Z. and Cambridge), Professor of Mathematics, 1899-1907; Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty of Law, 1907.
³SIR JOHN SALMOND, M.A. (N.Z.), LL.B. (London), Professor of Law, 1906-7.
 M. W. RICHMOND, B.Sc. (London), LL.B. (N.Z.), Lecturer on Constitutional History and Jurisprudence, 1903-5; Professor of English and New Zealand Law, 1906-1911.
⁴W. GRAY, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), Lecturer in Education, 1906-11.
 W. F. WARD, M.A., LL.B. (N.Z.), Lecturer in Commercial Law, 1912-14.
 J. S. BARTON, F.P.A., F.I.A. (N.Z.), Lecturer in Accountancy, 1912-1914.
⁵D. K. PICKEN, M.A. (Cambridge and Glasgow), Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics, 1907-1915.
⁶T. H. LABY, M.A. (Cambridge), Professor of Physics, 1909-15.
 G. W. Von ZEDLITZ, M.A., Professor of Modern Languages, 1902-1915.
 J. THOMPSON, M.A., Lecturer in French, 1918-1919.
 MARY BAKER, M.A., Lecturer in German, 1916-1919.
⁷H. CLARK, M.A., M.Sc., Temporary Professor of Physics, 1917-1919.
⁸P. W. BURBIDGE, M.A., B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics, 1916-1917.
⁹T. H. EASTERFIELD, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, 1899-1919.
¹⁰E. MARSDEN, M.C., D.Sc., Professor of Physics, 1915-1922.
 J. S. TENNANT, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Education, 1920-1926.
¹Late Agent N.Z. University, London.
²Late President, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.
³Late Judge of Supreme Court, New Zealand.
⁴Principal of the Presbyterian Ladies' College, Melbourne.
⁵Master of Ormond College, University of Melbourne.
⁶Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Melbourne.
⁷Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York City.
⁸Professor of Physics, Auckland University College.
⁹Director of Cawthron Institute of Scientific Research, Nelson.
¹⁰Secretary Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research.

- ¹⁴G. S. PEREN, B.S.A. (Toronto), Professor of Agriculture, 1924-1928.
 J. M. E. GARROW, B.A., LL.B., Professor of English and New Zealand Law, 1911-1929.
 D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE, M.A., D.Sc. (St. Andrews), F.R.S.E., F.N.Z.Inst., F.R.A.S., Professor of Mathematics, 1915-1934.
¹⁵H. H. CORNISH, M.A., LL.B. (N.Z.), Professor of English and New Zealand Law, 1930-1934.
 F. P. WILSON, M.A. (N.Z.), F.E.S., Professor of History, 1921-1934.
 H. MACKENZIE, C.M.G., M.A., Professor of English Language and Literature, 1899-1936.

¹⁶Director of Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North.

¹⁷Solicitor General.

FORMER CHAIRMEN OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD:

- PROFESSOR R. C. MACLAURIN, 1899-1900.
 " J. R. BROWN, 1901-2; 1929-30; 1935-36.
 " T. H. EASTERFIELD, 1903-4.
 " G. W. Von ZEDLITZ, 1905-6.
 " H. MACKENZIE, 1907-8.
 " H. B. KIRK, 1909-1910
 " T. A. HUNTER, 1911-12; 1920-21.
 " D. K. PICKEN, 1913-14.
 " J. ADAMSON, 1915-16.
 " J. M. E. GARROW, 1917-18.
 " D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE, 1919-20.
 " E. MARSDEN, 1921-22.
 " E. J. BOYD-WILSON, 1923-24.
 " F. P. WILSON, 1925-26.
 " D. C. H. FLORANCE, 1927-28.
 " W. H. GOULD, 1931-34.
 " J. RANKINE BROWN, 1935-36.

PROFESSORES EMERITI:

- PROFESSOR T. H. EASTERFIELD.
 PROFESSOR J. M. E. GARROW.
 PROFESSOR G. W. VON ZEDLITZ.
 PROFESSOR H. MACKENZIE.

REPRESENTATIVE IN LONDON OF N.Z. UNIVERSITY:

- A. J. HARROP, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Camb.).
Address—88 Gower Street, London, W.C.1.

BENEFACTIONS.

In 1905, by the late Jacob Joseph, £3,000 for foundation of two Scholarships.

In 1906, by the late C. Pharazyn, £1,000 for buildings.

In 1907, by the late Donald Manson, £300 for the library.

In 1907, by an anonymous donor, £25 for library.

In 1909, by an anonymous donor, £100 for Physical Apparatus.

In 1909-10, by public subscription, £825 for buildings.

In 1910, by an anonymous donor, £63 for Physical Apparatus.

In 1911, by an anonymous donor, £75 for Chemical Apparatus.

In 1911, by the late A. P. Buller, £44 9s. for the library.

In 1911-14, by an anonymous donor, £50 annually for a Research Scholarship in Physics.

In 1911, by an anonymous donor, a valuable Microscope to the Biological Department.

In 1912, by Mr. R. McCallum, £15 towards purchase of Halsbury's Laws of England.

In 1913, by an anonymous donor, £32 for Physical Apparatus.

In 1915, by the late T. G. Macarthy £10,000 for the establishment of a School of Economics to be called the T. G. Macarthy School of Economics.

In 1915, by the late Sarah Anne Rhodes a share in the residue of the Estate (estimated value £10,000) for the Education of Women.

In 1915, by Professor D. K. Picken, £58 6s. 8d. for the Mathematical Laboratory.

In 1917, by the late Athol Hudson, Rhodes Scholar, £200 for Scientific Research.

In 1917, by the Wellington Prov. Industrial Association, £35 4s. for Scientific Research.

In 1917, by two anonymous donors, £20 for Scientific Research.

In 1921 by an anonymous donor, £150 for the purchase of apparatus for Physical Research.

In 1923, by friends of the late Bruce Dall, £50 for the institution of an annual Prize for Physics to be known as the "Bruce Dall Prize."

In 1923, by Sir Walter Buchanan, £10,000 for founding a Chair of Agriculture.

*In 1924, by Sir James Wilson and others. £1,055 for the foundation of Agricultural Scholarships.

In 1924, by Mr. A. Waterworth, a valuable Microscope and Micro-photographic apparatus.

In 1925, by the Lissie Rathbone Trustees, £3000 to found scholarships in English and History.

In 1926, a valuable collection of books for the Library by Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G.

In 1926, by the late W. Weir, Estate valued at between £60,000 and £70,000 for purchase of site for College Hostel and for erection and maintenance thereof, and for such other purposes as the Council shall decide.

In 1927, a valuable collection of books by Mr. W. J. McEldowney, LL.B.

In 1927, a valuable piece of Physical Apparatus by W. Watson & Sons.

In 1927, by Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G., £200 to found a Scholarship for men undergraduates.

In 1927, by Lady Stout, £50 to found a Bursary for women undergraduates.

In 1927, by Dr. W. P. Evans, a valuable Microscope for the Physics Department.

In 1927, by Dr. W. P. Evans, £25 to the Biology Department for purchase of Microtome.

*Now transferred with the consent of the donors to Massey Agricultural College.

In 1928, a further large collection of books by Mr. J. McEldowney, LL.B. and a fine collection of pamphlets by Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G.

In 1929, by Mr. and Mrs. Good, £52 10s. to found a prize for Mathematics, in memory of their late son John Percival Good.

In 1930 Sir Michael Myers, C.J., donated an annual prize of books to the value of £5 5s. for the most successful student in Property and Contract Law.

In 1930 Butterworth and Co. donated an annual prize of books to the value of £5 for the most successful student in Roman Law.

In 1930, by the will of the late James Macintosh, a sum of money was placed in the hands of Trustees to provide for scholarships for male students of Victoria University College who are entering the Teaching Profession.

Regulations governing the award of these scholarships appear on a later page.

In 1930 by the will of the late W. C. Purdie, a fourth share in his residuary estate for the purchase of scientific books for the College Library.

In 1931 by the will of the late Emily Liliast Johnston the sum of £2,000 was bequeathed to the College for the purpose of providing Scholarships to be shared equally by male and female students. The Professorial Board has drawn up regulations for the Scholarships which have been approved by the Council. The first Scholarships have been awarded for 1938.

Under the will of the late Dr. Arnold Izard one half share of his residuary estate after termination of a certain life-interest is bequeathed to Victoria University College for scholarships and general purposes.

In 1932 a valuable collection of books from Mr. R. F. Blair.

In 1933 the Carnegie Corporation of New York allocated \$15,000, subsequently increased to \$25,000, for the purchase of books for the library. The Corporation also gave a Library Fellowship of \$3,000 for one year, a collection of books, etc., relating to Fine Arts, valued at \$5,000, and (in 1937) a collection of musical equipment, valued at \$2,500.

In 1934 friends of the late Professor Sommerville presented a complete series of a valuable mathematical journal (the *Rendiconti di Palermo*) in memory of his distinguished services to the College.

In 1934 Mrs. Sommerville presented to the College a collection of mathematical models constructed by the late Professor Sommerville.

In 1935 under the will of the late Alexander Crawford the sum of £3,000 for the College Library, and the sum of £2,000 to provide for the establishment of two scholarships for students who have been *bona fide* residents of the City of Wellington for a period of three years prior to the grant of a Scholarship.

In 1935 under the will of the late A. R. Atkinson one-fifth share of his residuary estate for the purchase of books for the College Library. Mr. Atkinson also bequeathed to the College Library a large number of books from his own Library.

In 1937 under the will of the late Horace Fildes a very valuable collection of books, pamphlets, maps and manuscripts relating to New Zealand and the Pacific for the library.

Books for the Library have been given by the late Sir James Hector, K.C.M.G., the late Sir Theo. Cooper, the late Mr. H. W. Eve, the late Mr. G. A. Hogben, the late Mr. A. P. Buller, Messrs. J. W. Joynt, R. T. Turnbull and T. W. Kirk, the late Mr. J. R. Blair, Miss Izard, Dr. Arnold Izard, Sir R. Stout, Miss

Pumphrey, the Hon. F. M. B. Fisher, Mr. A. de B. Brandon, Mr. D. Coghill, Mr. A. R. Atkinson, the late Mr. W. S. Reid, Professor Hunter, Professor Garrow, Professor Sommerville, Professor Cotton, Mr. P. Levi, Sir Frederick Chapman, Mr. W. F. Hogg, the Rev. Fr. Cahill, Professor Boyd-Wilson, Mrs. W. E. Suckling, John MacKay, Esq., and Mrs. M. E. J. Wallis.

HISTORICAL NOTICE.

On the 23rd December, 1878, a Royal Commission was appointed to inquire into and report upon the operations of the University of New Zealand and its relations to the Secondary Schools of the Colony, and upon the best means of bringing secondary and higher education within the reach of the youth of both sexes. The Commission in its report, under date 9th July, 1879, among other things, recommended that the inequality in the educational institutions of the two islands should be removed by establishing, at the most important centres of population in the North Island, Colleges capable of supplying an education of the same standard as that provided by the University of Otago and Canterbury College, and proposed that the Government should invite the Legislature to make immediate provision for the establishment of two Colleges, one at Auckland and the other at Wellington.

For the maintenance of these two Colleges the Commissioners suggested that the Government should utilise the reserves set apart for the promotion of higher education in the Provincial Districts of Auckland and Wellington, and that the two Colleges should be respectively endowed with Crown lands sufficient to provide an immediate income to each amounting to £4,000 per annum; that, if this were not practicable, the deficit in each case should be made good by a pecuniary grant.

A College was established in Auckland by "The Auckland University College Act, 1882."

Nothing was done for Wellington until the year 1894, when an Act was passed entitled "The Middle District of New Zealand University College Act, 1894," which said "There shall be established in the city of Wellington a College to be connected with the University of New Zealand"; and provision was

made for a governing body, to be called the Council, but no provision was made for any pecuniary grant or endowment. Certain members of the Council were appointed, but nothing could be done for want of funds.

In the year 1897, the Right Hon. R. J. Seddon, P.C., Premier of the Colony, introduced into Parliament the Victoria College Act, an Act, as stated in the preamble, "to promote Higher Education by the establishment of a College at Wellington in commemoration of the sixtieth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria," the College being intended to embrace in its work the Provincial Districts of Wellington, Taranaki, Hawke's Bay, Nelson, Marlborough and Westland. The Act was passed on the 22nd December, 1897, the Council was formed, and the work of organisation was begun. The Act provides for the payment out of the Consolidated Fund of a grant of £4,000 a year, and out of this sum the Council was required to give six scholarships each year, called "Queen's Scholarship," to persons of either sex under the age of 14 years upon the results of an examination under such conditions as the Council may prescribe. In 1903 an amending Act was passed providing for six Junior and four Senior Queen's Scholarships. In 1906 the College was relieved of the payment of these Scholarships. By the Education Act Amendment Act, 1907, the Queen's Scholarships were abolished. The Act of 1897 further set apart a parcel of land 4,000 acres in extent in the Nukumarū Survey District (Wellington Provincial District) as an endowment for the College.

The Council decided to begin by the appointment of four Professors for the Chairs of Classics, English Language and Literature, Chemistry and Physics, and Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, and the following were appointed:—Classics, J. R. Brown, M.A., St. Andrews and Oxford; English

Language and Literature, H. Mackenzie, M.A., St. Andrews; Chemistry and Physics, T. H. Easterfield, M.A., Cambridge, Ph.D., Würzburg; Mathematics, R. C. Maclaurin, M.A., LL.D., Cambridge. These Professors arrived in the Colony at the end of March, 1899, and as soon as possible classes were organised and lectures begun.

The Staff has since been increased by the foundation of Chairs in Modern Languages, Biology, Roman Law, etc., English and New Zealand Law, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Physics, Education, Economics, History, Geology and Agriculture.

Upon the foundation of the Massey College in 1927 the chair of Agriculture was discontinued.

The College was admitted as an institution affiliated to the University of New Zealand on the 23rd February, 1899.

SITE AND BUILDINGS.

In 1900 an Act was passed whereby the College Council was empowered to acquire a site for the College buildings, being part of a town reserve situated on Salamanca Road, six acres in extent, and the Government provided £31,000 towards the cost of buildings. A portion of the buildings was erected, the foundation stone being laid by His Excellency Lord Plunket, K.C.V.O., on the 27th August, 1904. They were opened by His Excellency Lord Plunket on the 30th March, 1906.

In March, 1910, a further portion of the buildings was completed, forming a wing at the rear of the Arts Building. This wing contains two large class-rooms, and in the basement a men's cloak room, and common rooms for students.

In 1919, the Government made the College a grant for the north wing. This wing provides accommodation for the Library and the School of Economics, a Women's Common Room and a Tea Room.

The library contains a handsome stained glass window erected in memory of the students who fell in the War, 1914-1918.

In 1921 the Government made a further grant for the erection of the South Wing. This wing provided accommodation for the Physics and Geology Departments and freed additional space for Chemistry and Biology in the old Science Wing.

In 1905, the College received from Parliament an additional annual grant of £2,000 for specialisation in Law and Science.

In 1914, the Victoria College Amendment Act was passed, by which it was enacted that the name of the College should in future be the Victoria University College. Changes were made in the constitution of the Council and of the Professorial Board. In the same year by an amendment to the New Zealand University Act an increase of £3,000 was made in the annual grant, and all the grants from the Government were consolidated into one annual grant of £9,000; further, the College was allotted a share of the National Endowment grant, part of which (amounting in 1933 to £1,267) comes direct from the Government, while a second part (amounting in 1933 to £633) is paid through the New Zealand University.

In 1923, a short amending Act was passed which gave the Council power to levy its own Class fees without the previous approval of the Governor-in-Council. It also provided for a change in the date of the end of the Financial Year from March 31st to December 31st, and for a change in the date of the Annual Meeting of the Council from the May Meeting to the July Meeting.

In 1919, an amending Act to the New Zealand University Act was passed, in which it was enacted that from April 1st, 1920, the annual grant to this College should be increased by £2,500.

In 1915, the Trustees of the late T. G. Macarthy made a grant of £10,000, for the purpose of establishing a School of Economics, to be called "The T. G. Macarthy School of Economics." The foundation of the Chair was, however, delayed owing to the war. The Chair was founded in 1920 by the appointment of Professor B. E. Murphy.

In the same year, under the will of the late Sarah Anne Rhodes, the sum of £10,000 was left to the Council for the education of women.

In 1921 the Council arranged with the S. A. Rhodes Trustees to grant either a Sarah Anne Rhodes Fellowship, or a Sarah Anne Rhodes Scholarship, and alternative sets of regulations were drawn up. The first scholarship was awarded in 1921 to Miss Eleanor A. Pope, B.Sc.

The first Fellowship was awarded to Miss E. A. Pope in 1925.

In 1930 the regulations were altered with the approval of the surviving trustees to provide for the appointment of a Travelling Fellow and/or a Lecturing Fellow. The first Travelling Fellowship was awarded to Miss Violet A. M. Macmillan, B.H.Sc., in 1931.

In 1932 Miss Violet Macmillan, B.H.Sc., was appointed Lecturing Fellow and took up residence at Palmerston North, her office being at Massey College.

Miss V. Macmillan resigned her Fellowship in 1934, having been appointed to take charge of the Association of Country Education in Otago and Canterbury.

Miss A. Hazel Johnson, B.H.Sc., was appointed Fellow in 1936, and by the generosity of the Carnegie Corporation the Council was able to send her to America and Europe to study the latest developments in Home Science before taking up her duties in 1937.

In 1923 Sir Walter Buchanan made a donation of £10,000 to found a Chair of Agriculture. The Chair was filled by the appointment of Professor G. S. Peren, B.S.A., Toronto.

Upon the establishment of the Massey Agricultural College in 1927 the Victoria University College Council agreed to hand over the income derived from the Buchanan Trust funds to that College, and Professor G. S. Peren resigned his Chair having been appointed Principal of the Massey College.

In 1928 by an amendment of the N.Z. University Act, the statutory grant was increased from £10,600 to £11,750.

In 1931 the statutory grant was reduced to £9,431 18s. 0d. and the special grant of £850 per annum for the Chair of Education was withdrawn.

In 1932 the grant was reduced to £7,350.

Parliament at the same time decreed that grants to University Colleges be no longer statutory.

In 1934 the grant was increased to £7,800 and in 1935 to £10,145 and later in the year to £12,166.

In 1936 the grant was increased to £14,320.

In 1937 the Government approved of a grant of about £50,000 to provide for the erection of Biology Block and an Administration Block. The former is to be built on the hill to the South of the present Science Building, and the latter on the space between the Arts Building and Kelburn Parade.

The erection of these buildings will provide space badly needed for class-rooms and lecturers' rooms as well as up-to-date accommodation for the purposes for which they are erected.

It is expected that the Administration Block will be completed towards the middle of the next session and the Biology Block by the end of the session.

WEIR HOUSE.

In 1926, by the will of the late W. Weir, a sum estimated at £77,500 was left to the College to provide and maintain a hostel for men students.

In 1931 the destruction caused by the Hawke's Bay earthquake and the refusal of the Government to pay over the subsidy due under the bequest caused substantial alterations in the plans for the Weir House. After the earthquake the then Minister of Education (the Hon. Mr. Atmore) refused to approve the erection of a brick hostel, with the result that the Council decided upon ferro-concrete. When it was ascertained that the Government could not at present pay the statutory subsidy it was found impossible to continue with the erection of the building as at first designed. The work on the dining hall block was stopped and temporary dining accommodation and servants' quarters were provided in the main hostel building.

Weir House was formally opened as a hostel for men students by His Excellency The Governor-General, Lord Bledisloe, on 6th March, 1933.

Some forty students enrolled immediately. This number gradually increased, till by the end of the year the House was full.

NOTE.—The House now accommodates 88 students.

The first Warden was Dr. I. A. Henning, but on his relinquishing his appointment as Lecturer in Modern Languages and as Warden in order to return to Sydney, Dr. I. L. G. Sutherland, Lecturer in Philosophy, was appointed Warden. Miss Irvine (late of Scots College) was appointed Matron.

Upon Dr. Sutherland relinquishing his position as the result of his appointment to the Chair of Philosophy at Canterbury College, Professor Hunter consented to take over the duties of Warden for the

year 1937. Mr. R. C. Bradshaw, B.Com., a former student of the College and a former resident of Weir House, will take over the duties of Warden in 1938.

COLLEGE LIBRARY.

The College Library is maintained by an annual grant of £775 out of the College funds. At present it contains about 37,000 volumes, and subscribes for rather more than 100 periodicals.

INSTRUCTION.

The College provides the necessary teaching for the following:—

- B.A., M.A. (Pass and Honours).
- B.Sc., M.Sc. (Pass and Honours).
- B.Sc. in Engineering (First Year).
- M.B. (First Year).
- LL.B., LL.M. (Pass and Honours).
- Professional Examinations in Law.
- B.Com., M.Com. (Pass and Honours).
- Professional Examinations in Accountancy.
- Diplomas of Education, Journalism and Social Science.

The number of students has been:—

1899—115	attending lectures:	9	exempted
1900—136	„	34	„
1901—144	„	51	„
1902—167	„	39	„
1903—191	„	59	„
1904—195	„	76	„
1905—254	„	84	„
1906—350	„	62	„
1907—376	„	67	„
1908—433	„	92	„
1909—466	„	93	„
1910—426	„	84	„
1911—474	„	69	„
1912—547	„	66	„

1913—463	attending lectures :	49	exempted
1914—377	”	67	”
1915—383	”	36	”
1916—323	”	39	”
1917—320	”	37	”
1918—371	”	38	”
1919—534	”	31	”
1920—680	”	58	”
1921—757	”	66	”
1922—733	”	96	”
1923—750	”	162	”
1924—807	”	173	”
1925—807	”	198	”
1926—754	”	150	”
1927—809	”	166	”
1928—816	”	188	”
1929—815	”	192	”
1930—840	”	238	”
1931—834	”	278	”
1932—820	”	319	”
1933—670	”	344	”
1934—786	”	332	”
1935—742	”	317	”
1936—847	”	277	”
1937—966	”	260	”

ADULT EDUCATION.

In 1915, the Council, in co-operation with the Workers' Educational Association, established three tutorial classes in Wellington. The adult education movement grew steadily, though since the Government withdrew its grant in 1932 its activities have been somewhat restricted. At the beginning of 1934, however, a further generous grant for adult education in New Zealand was made by the Carnegie Corporation.

During 1937 throughout this University District eighteen courses of lectures and nine short courses were given, sixty-two discussion groups met and twenty-six groups were formed in connection with the Canterbury College Box Scheme.

During the year the Government made two additional grants of £250 each, one for general purposes and the other for tutorial work in Public Works Camps.

Officers, 1938:

Chairman of the Tutorial Classes Committee—Professor
W. H. Gould.

Director of Tutorial Classes—Mr. A. E. Campbell, M.A.,
Dip.Ed.

Secretary-Librarian—Mrs. E. Maslen, 314 Taranaki St.,
Wellington.

Tutor Organiser—P. Martin-Smith, M.A., LL.B.

COLLEGE REGULATIONS.

SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

The following subjects are taught in this College :—

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1. ENGLISH. | 25. ZOOLOGY. |
| 2. LATIN. | 26. GEOLOGY. |
| 3. GREEK. | 27. PSYCHOLOGY (B.Sc.). |
| 4. GREEK HISTORY, ART
AND LITERATURE. | 28. GEOGRAPHY (B.A.). |
| 5. FRENCH. | 29. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. |
| 6. GERMAN. | 30. JURISPRUDENCE. |
| 7. ELEMENTARY ITALIAN. | 31. ROMAN LAW. |
| 8. PHILOSOPHY. | 32. INTERNATIONAL LAW. |
| 9. EDUCATION. | 33. CONFLICT OF LAWS. |
| 10. ECONOMICS. | 34. LAW OF CONTRACT. |
| †11. ECONOMICS ADV. (B.COM.). | 35. LAW OF PROPERTY. |
| 12. INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY. | 36. LAW OF TORTS. |
| 13. STATISTICAL METHOD. | 37. CRIMINAL LAW. |
| 14. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY. | 38. COMPANY LAW AND
BANKRUPTCY. |
| 15. ECONOMIC HISTORY. | 39. LAW OF TRUSTS & WILLS. |
| *16. PUBLIC FINANCE. | 40. LAW OF EVIDENCE. |
| *17. CURRENCY AND BANKING. | 41. LAW OF PROCEDURE. |
| 18. COMMERCIAL FRENCH. | 42. BOOK-KEEPING I, II. & III. |
| 19. PURE MATHEMATICS. | 43. MERCANTILE LAW I. & II. |
| 20. APPLIED MATHEMATICS. | 44. AUDITING. |
| 21. PHYSICS. | 45. COMPANY LAW. |
| 22. APPLIED PHYSICS. | 46. TRUSTEES. |
| 23. CHEMISTRY (Org. & Inorg.) | 47. BANKRUPTCY. |
| 24. BOTANY. | |

The College year consists of three terms. (See Calendar.)

Note.—Terms will be granted normally only in subjects mentioned above but see under Terms.

MATRICULATION.

To matriculate a student must pass the Matriculation Examination and make the following declaration:—"I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey the Statutes of the University, so far as they apply to me, and I hereby declare that I believe myself to have attained the age of sixteen years."

*Taught in 1938, 1940, etc.; †taught in 1939, 1941, etc.

No examination passed by any student before he has made this declaration can count towards the keeping of terms or the qualifying for a Degree.

The last day for making the Declaration is June 1st, provided that upon payment of a late-fee of £1 1s. 0d. the declaration may be made not later than August 1st.

PROVISIONAL MATRICULATION.

The requirements for Provisional Matriculation and the regulations in connection with it will be found on page 27 of the N.Z. University Calendar for 1938.

In connection with the recommendation of the Professorial Board to the Senate for confirmation of Provisional Matriculation the Professorial Board of Victoria University College will in normal cases recommend confirmation for those students who have passed at the Annual College Examinations in at least two subjects. A student whose Provisional Matriculation has been confirmed in any year will have his matriculation antedated to the beginning of that year and will be credited with terms in those subjects in which he has passed.

SUPERVISION OF COURSES.

The Professorial Board supervises the courses of all new students. Before enrolment in classes a record of the proposed course of study, signed by the Chairman of the Professorial Board, or by the Dean of one of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce, or Law, must be in the hands of the Registrar. In the case of a student proceeding to one of the University degrees, this record shall state the complete course of study proposed for that degree; and subsequent departures (if any) from such proposed courses must be similarly recorded.

TERMS.

The subjects in which the keeping of terms is necessary are:—All subjects for B.A., B.Sc., and

LL.B. Degrees, certain of the subjects for B.Com., all the subjects of the Engineering Entrance and of the Medical Intermediate.

In general no examination will be held nor terms granted except in subjects taught in the College (see list above); if, however, a student has special reasons for taking subjects such as Music, Maori, Political Science, Sociology, which are not taught at the College, the Professorial Board may grant permission and will in that case arrange for an examination.

STUDENTS ATTENDING LECTURES.

To keep terms in any subject a student attending lectures must:

- (a) Have his name on the books of the College;
- (b) Do the class work and class examinations to the satisfaction of the Professor; provided that in exceptional circumstances the Professor may allow him to keep terms by passing the Annual College Examination.

To keep terms in Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geology or Geography a student must pursue to the satisfaction of the Professor a practical course, including such practical examination as the Professor may prescribe; and, unless especially exempted by the Science Faculty, a student presenting himself for an examination in any of these subjects for the purpose of keeping Terms must do the practical work in that subject in the year in which he so presents himself.

ATTENDANCE.

To fulfil the attendance requirement in a subject a student must, except in cases approved of by the Professorial Board, attend not less than 75 per cent. of the lectures in that subject.

REGULATIONS UNDER SECTION VII. OF STATUTE
"BACHELOR OF SCIENCE".

Candidates will be tested on the translation of a passage in an approved foreign language, dealing with the subject or subjects offered at Stages II. or III.

The examination is held in October immediately after the cessation of lectures. Candidates are required to present themselves not later than the second year of their course, and must make application not later than the end of the second term thereof.

STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING LECTURES.

The University regulations provide:—

"That any student who in the opinion of the Professorial Board of a Constituent College is prevented from attending lectures, or who objects on grounds of religious scruples (whereof the evidence shall be satisfactory to the Chancellor) shall as far as is shown to be necessary be exempted from attendance at lectures." (Univ. Calendar, 1937, p. 30.)

Applications for exemption under this statute shall be made on the form provided by the College.

To keep terms in any subject a student not attending lectures must:—

- (a) Have his name enrolled on the books of the College.
- (b) Fill up the form provided by the College and obtain the approval of the Professorial Board.
- (c) Pay an exemption fee of £1/1/- not later than March 31st except with late fee of £1/1/- up to 10th July.
- (d) Pay examination fees (£1/1/- per subject) not later than July 10th, except with late fee £1/1/- up to July 31st.
- (e) Pass in the subject at the Annual College Examinations.

Note.—An additional fee of £1/1/- is required from exempted students who desire to take an Oral Examination in a modern foreign language.

Note.—No candidate shall communicate direct with the examiner. Communications with regard to examinations must be made through the Registrar.

Note.—Extra-mural students are warned that an application to sit for the College Terms Examinations does not constitute an entry for the Degree Examinations. (For dates and fees payable on entrance for a Degree section see Univ. Calendar, 1938, p. 263.)

Intra-mural students may for reasons satisfactory to the Professorial Board be granted exemption in one or more subjects. These will not be charged an exemption fee, but will be charged the ordinary fee for examinations, written or oral.

ACADEMIC YEARS.

A student may sit for a section of a degree at the end of his first year but may not sit for his final examination until he has completed at least three years work to the satisfaction of the Professorial Board.

DISCIPLINE.

Every student attending lectures at Victoria University College shall be required to sign the following declaration and no student shall have his or her name placed on the College books until this declaration is signed:

“I promise that I will faithfully obey the Regulations of Victoria University College, so far as they apply to me.”

The Board has full disciplinary powers over the conduct of all students within the College, the Gymnasium, the College grounds and at all ceremonies and meetings wherever held, conducted under the auspices of the College Council, the Professorial Board, the Students' Association, or any of

the College Clubs or Societies, and in other cases when the Board considers that the interests of the College or of students are affected.

RULES.

1. Motor-cycles and motors must not be started during lecture periods.

2. Smoking is prohibited in the corridors or on the front steps.

3. After 4 p.m. the corridors must be cleared at ten minutes after the hour.

4. No alcoholic liquor may be brought into or consumed in the College Buildings, the Gymnasium or the grounds of the College.

5. Drivers of motor-cars are required to observe the notice boards with regard to entry, exit, and parking.

Students whose work or attendance is unsatisfactory may be excluded from College Classes for the remainder of the Session by the Professorial Board.

DISCIPLINARY POWERS OF THE STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION.

1. Any disciplinary power possessed by the Students' Association is such only as is delegated to it by the Professorial Board.

2. The Students' Association may discipline any student, club or society for conduct which is or which tends to be subversive of discipline, or which brings or tends to bring discredit on the College or the students thereof, or, in particular, which includes the breach of any rule of the Association or of its affiliated clubs or societies, or for failure to comply with any direction given by the Association.

3. The disciplinary measures employed by the Students' Association shall be any of the following:

(a) *Reprimand*;

(b) *Fine*, not exceeding one pound;

- (c) *Suspension* from membership of the Students' Association or of any of its affiliated clubs or societies. Such suspension may be
- (i.) *temporary*—that is for a limited and specified period—or *permanent*;
 - (ii.) *Partial*—that is from one or more of the clubs or societies or activities to be specified or *complete*, in which case the offender's name shall be removed from the roll of the Association.

4. Any act of indiscipline and the punishment therefor shall be reported to the Chairman of the Professorial Board.

5. Any student or club or society disciplined by the Students' Association may appeal to the Professorial Board against the action of the Association. Such appeal must be lodged with the Chairman of the Professorial Board within one week of the date of the decision by the Association. The Professorial Board shall as soon as convenient consider the merits of any appeal so lodged and direct the Association accordingly. Until the Board has notified the Association of its decision on the appeal, any penalty imposed by the Association shall be in abeyance.

6. All clubs or societies desiring to function within the College and/or to purport to be institutions of the College must apply to the Students' Association for affiliation, and may not function until such affiliation is granted. The Association must advise the Chairman of the Board of all applications for affiliation and of its decision regarding each such application.

7. Any club or society which has been refused affiliation shall have the right of appeal to the Professorial Board.

8. Nothing in these rules shall be construed as abrogating any of the disciplinary powers possessed by the Professorial Board.

STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION FEE.

Every student attending lectures shall each year on enrolment pay to the Registrar the sum of £1/5/-. which sum shall be paid into a Consolidated Fund in the name of the Students' Association; provided that any student in whose case payment may involve hardship may appeal to the Professorial Board for exemption or for reduction of same*; provided further that the Council may direct the Registrar to withhold any sum necessary to pay for damage done in the Students' Common Rooms or Cloak Rooms.

Upon payment of this sum the student shall *ipso facto* become a member of the Students' Association and shall also be entitled to become on written application and without any further payment a member of all College clubs and societies provided he agrees to abide by their constitutions and rules.

Note.—Students taking only one half-course shall not be required to pay the above fee.

Note.—For the purpose of the above regulation the following shall be deemed to be half-courses:—

Half-course in Greek History, Art and Literature.
German for Science Students.

Elementary Italian.

Ethics.

Logic.

Experimental Pedagogy.

Principles of Teaching.

History of Education.

Advanced Economics for B.Com.

*Such application must be made early in the session.

Statistical Method.
Currency and Banking.
Industrial Psychology.
Economic History.
Public Finance.
Economic Geography.
Calculus.
Computing Methods.
Constitutional History.
Jurisprudence.
International Law.
Conflict of Laws.
Company Law and Bankruptcy.
Torts.
Criminal Law.
Evidence.
Conveyancing.
Organic Chemistry (1 lecture).
Any single Accountancy subject.

Honours students who are spreading the course over two years are liable for the Students' Association Fee each year.

Students whose Students' Association fee is unpaid by the end of the First Term may be debarred from further attendance at classes.

LIBRARY REGULATIONS.

1. In the case of disorderly conduct or any breach of the regulations the Librarian may, and in serious cases shall, report the person so offending to the Chairman of the Professorial Board. Any person so reported, if found guilty of any breach of the Regulations, shall be reprimanded and may be excluded from the use of the Library or dealt with in such other way as the Professorial Board may direct.

HOURS.

2. During the Session the Library shall be open to readers from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. (except Thursday, when it shall be open from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., and Saturday, when it shall be open from 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.) and from 2 p.m. to 9.30 p.m.

3. The Library shall be closed on Sundays, on public holidays, and at such other times as the Professorial Board may direct.

4. Regulations will be issued from time to time for the use of the Library during recess.

ADMISSION FOR READING PURPOSES.

5. The following persons shall be entitled to use the Library for reading purposes:—

- (a) Members of the College Council.
- (b) Members of the Teaching Staff.
- (c) Students who have paid the College fee for the current year.
- (d) Graduates of any University, and persons engaged in Research work, and any other persons; provided that in every case permission shall have been granted by the Chairman of the Professorial Board.

Note.—Persons using the Library under (c) or (d) must present to the Librarian a Library Card for the current year.

CONDUCT OF READERS IN THE LIBRARY.

6. (a) The use of pens and ink in the Library is strictly prohibited except at tables provided for the purpose.
- (b) Silence must be observed in the Library.
- (c) Communications with other readers should be avoided: applications for information, etc., should be made to the Librarian.
7. No books are to be removed from the Library except as provided in Regulations 10, 11 and 12.
8. Books removed from the shelves by readers must be left on the tables in the reading rooms, except Periodicals, Dictionaries, Encyclopedias and Law reports, which shall be replaced in the shelves.
9. Readers are particularly cautioned against injuring books belonging to the Library by writing in the margin, marking or turning down the leaves, or otherwise disfiguring them.

BORROWING BOOKS.

10. Members of the College Council and the Professors and Lecturers of the College may borrow any volumes provided:—
- (a) That entry of each volume so borrowed be made, dated, and signed, by the borrower, in the Ledger provided for the purpose.
- (b) That volumes specified in Regulation 13 be retained by borrowers not longer than one week, and that no volume be retained for more than two months except during the long vacation.
11. Any other member of the Staff may borrow volumes except those volumes specified in Regulation 13, provided:
- (a) That entry be made as in Regulation 12.

- (b) That not more than 5 volumes be in his possession at one time and that no volume be retained for more than one month except during the long vacation.

12. Any other person privileged under Regulation 5 for reading purposes may **on application to the Librarian** borrow books (at hours notified on the Library notice-board) provided that not more than two volumes be in his possession at one time and that no volume be retained for more than 14 days: provided that on the written request of a Professor any Honours or Research student or student doing work at Stage III. may take out five volumes at one time.

*no voucher
required*

*only for
2 weeks*

13. Save as provided in Regulation 10, encyclopaedias, dictionaries, law reports, prose translations of the classics, books containing valuable engravings, works with loose plates or maps, **periodicals** which have been less than a fortnight in the Library, may not be borrowed from the Library. (The date of reception in the Library is stamped on the cover.) Provided, always without prejudice to Regulation 10, **that text-books prescribed for the current year, and books listed as specially in demand, may be withheld, lent, or recalled by the Librarian.** A book so recalled must be returned within three days.

14. A Request Book shall be provided in which the names of those wishing to obtain books in circulation, the titles of the books and the date of request may be entered. Any book which has been entered in the request book shall be returned on the demand of the Librarian within three days.

*decided to
omit?*

15. The borrower shall be liable for any damage a book may have sustained whilst in his keeping.

16. No book belonging to the Library shall be privately lent by any borrower, except those specified in Regulation 10.

17. All books and publications of every kind shall be returned on or before December 14th in each year, and during the ten days immediately following the Library shall be closed; provided that members of the staff who desire to retain books in their possession during this period may do so on furnishing a list of such books to the Librarian on or before December 14th, and that members of the staff may also borrow books during the same period on application to the Librarian.

NOTE.—Reciprocal arrangements have been made with the Wellington Philosophical Society, whereby Students of the College can visit the library of that Society and consult books and periodicals, on production of a card from the College Librarian.

NOTE.—Books may be borrowed from the other University libraries of New Zealand, but the borrower is required to pay one-way postage.

SCALE OF FEES.

ANNUAL COLLEGE FEE ..	£1/1/-		
Students' Association Fee ..	£1/5/-		
Honours in Arts—			
A single subject ..	£7/7/-	Law Subjects for B.Com.	
A single group of		(each)	2/2/-
two languages ..	10/10/-	Accountancy Economics	
Honours in Science ..	10/10/-	(if required) ..	2/2/-
Honours in Commerce	7/7/-	Commercial French ..	5/5/-
Honours in Law ..	7/7/-	Statistical Method ..	3/3/-
English	5/5/-	Currency & Banking ..	3/3/-
Latin	5/5/-	Economic History ..	3/3/-
Greek	5/5/-	Public Finance ..	3/3/-
Greek History, Art, &c.	5/5/-	Economic Geography ..	3/3/-
Half course Greek His-		Physical Geography ..	3/3/-
tory &c.	3/3/-	Geography for B.A. ..	6/6/-
French	5/5/-	Mathematics	5/5/-
German	5/5/-	Applied Mathematics..	5/5/-
German for Science		Calculus	3/3/-
Students	3/3/-	Computing Methods ..	3/3/-
Elementary Italian ..	3/3/-	Physics	8/8/-
Philosophy	5/5/-	Chemistry	8/8/-
Practical Psychology		Organic Chemistry ..	4/4/-
for B.A.	1/1/-	Botany	8/8/-
Psychology for B.Sc. . .	8/8/-	Zoology	8/8/-
Industrial Psychology..	2/2/-	Geology	7/7/-
Ethics	3/3/-	Paleontology	4/4/-
Logic	3/3/-	Practical Geography ..	1/1/-
Education	5/5/-	Research Fee	5/5/-
Diploma of Education	5/5/-	Constitutional History	3/3/-
Material Fee	10/6	Jurisprudence	3/3/-
Experimental Pedagogy	3/3/-	Roman Law	5/5/-
Principles of Teaching	3/3/-	International Law ..	3/3/-
History of Education	3/3/-	Conflict of Laws ..	3/3/-
History (B.A. or B.Com.)	5/5/-	Contracts	5/5/-
Economics I.	5/5/-	Property	5/5/-
Economics II. for B.A.	5/5/-	Trusts & Wills ..	5/5/-
Advanced Economics		Company Law & Bank-	
for B.Com.	3/3/-	ruptey	3/3/-
Book-keeping, Stage I.	3/3/-	Torts	5/5/-
Book-keeping, Stage II.	4/4/-	Criminal Law	3/3/-
Book-keeping, Stage III.	4/4/-	Procedure	5/5/-
Auditing	4/4/-	Evidence	3/3/-
		Conveyancing	3/3/-

With the consent of the Professor or Professors concerned a course for Honours or for the Master's Degree in Arts, Science, Commerce and Law may be spread over

two years. In addition to the College Fee, which shall be paid each year, the fees shall be:—Arts (single subject), Commerce, Law—£8 8s. 0d.; group of two languages or a science—£11 11s. 0d. These fees are payable one half in each year of the course. This arrangement does not apply to Training College students, whose case is dealt with differently.

Special fees may be arranged with the Registrar for Science students repeating part of a subject under Section X. of the B.A. or B.Sc. Statutes.

Note.—All fees are subject to an increase of 10/6 per subject unless paid by Thursday, 7th April, 1938.

Students' Association Fees are also due by this date.

In special cases approved by the Registrar fees will be accepted in instalments. Students wishing to pay in instalments must interview the Registrar personally not later than 31st March.

REGULATIONS WITH REGARD TO PAYMENT OF FEES.

I. A student once he has enrolled in a class is liable for the full year's fees. However, if before the end of the third week of the First Term he notifies the Registrar that he has ceased attendance no fees will be charged.

II. Students who have been given permission by the Registrar to pay in instalments must not consider that they can cease lectures at any time of the year they desire and pay no further fees. The rule as to liability for full fees applies equally to them as to other students.

III. Applications for refund or remission of fees must be made in writing to the Registrar.

Generally speaking, the only applications which are likely to be successful are:—

(i.) Those caused through ill health, which must be supported by a Doctor's Certificate.

(ii.) Those caused by removal from Wellington.

(iii.) Those caused by some unavoidable change in conditions of the student's life or occupation since he commenced lectures.

Exempted Students.—See p. 42.

Note.—Applications for exemption together with exemption fee of £1/1/- due not later than March 31st, except by payment of late fee of £1/1/- up to July 10th.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND.

Payment of Examination Fees.

1. The *last days of entry without late fee* are:—
 - May 1st—For Masters' Degrees Mus.D., Engineering Examinations (except Intermediate), Senior Scholarship in Law, and certain Medical and Dental Examinations (see University Calendar).
 - July 10th—For Degrees and Senior Scholarships (other than those indicated above), Diplomas, Professional Law and Accountancy, Banking Insurance, etc.
 - October 1st—For University Entrance and Entrance Scholarships examinations and certain other examinations (see University Calendar).
 - (For Special Examinations not included above see University Calendar.)
2. Entries will be received within twenty-one days of prescribed date if accompanied by a late fee of two guineas in addition to the ordinary fee.
3. Save in exceptional circumstances no examination fee will be returned.
4. A fee paid for an examination may be made available for any examination in a subsequent year (*not later than two years*)
 - (a) if the candidate does not sit because he has not kept terms;
 - (b) if the candidate forwards, as early as possible, a medical certificate that he was not able to sit because of ill-health;
 - (c) if *not later than four weeks before the commencement of the examination* for which he has entered the candidate gives notice that he does not intend to sit.

Wherever fees are held to credit for a subsequent examination, the candidate must enter again by the prescribed date and in the case of (c) above pay a registration fee of five shillings.

TIME TABLE—1938.

English—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Thurs., Fri.	..	9 to 10 a.m.
II.	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Wed., Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
III.	..	Tues.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
		Tues., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Thurs.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Honours	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Latin—I.	..	Tues., Thurs., Sat.	..	8 to 9 a.m.
		Mon. (tutorial)	..	7 to 8 p.m.
II. & III. & Hons.	..	Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Sat.	..	9 to 10 a.m.
Greek I.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
Greek History, &c.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
		Tues. (tutorial)	..	7 to 8 p.m.
French—I.	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Fri.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
Oral	..	Either Tues. or Thurs.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
II.	..	Mon., Tues., Thurs.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
		Fri.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
III.	..	Mon., Wed., Thurs.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
		Fri.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
Honours	..	Mon., Wed., Thurs.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
		Fri.	..	3 to 5 p.m.
		Fri.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
Commercial French	..	Mon.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Wed., Thurs.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
Philosophy—I. or II.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Psychology	..	Thurs. (tutorial)	..	7 to 8 p.m.
Philosophy—I. or II.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Logic and Ethics	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
III.	..	Wed.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
M.A. & Hons.	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
Social Psychology	..	Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
History—I.	..	Mon., Wed. (tut.)	..	7 to 8 p.m.
		Tues., Thurs.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
II.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
III.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
Honours	..	Hours to be arranged.		

Education—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
II.	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
		Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
III.	..	Mon., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Wed.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Honours	..	Hours to be arranged.		
Economics—I.	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Fri.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
II. & III.	..	Tues., Thurs., Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Economic History	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Honours	..	Mon.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Economic Geography	..	Fri.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Statistical Method	..	Wed.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Money and Banking	..	Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Public Finance	..	Tues.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Book-keeping—I.	..	Tues.	..	6 to 8 p.m.
II.	..	Wed.	..	6 to 8 p.m.
III.	..	Mon.	..	6 to 8 p.m.
Auditing	..	Fri.	..	6 to 8 p.m.
Mercantile Law—I.	..	Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
II.	..	Mon.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Company Law (Com.)	..	Wed.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Bankruptcy Law (Com.)	..	Thurs.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Trustees (Com.)	..	Tues.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Mathematics—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	12 to 1 p.m.
II.	..	Tues., Fri.	..	8 to 9 a.m.
		Wed., Thurs.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
III.	..	Wed., Thurs.	..	8 to 9 a.m.
		Tues.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
Calculus	..	Wed., Thurs.	..	7 to 8 p.m.
Applied Mathematics—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Thurs.	..	9 to 10 a.m.
		Fri. (tutorial)	..	5 to 6 p.m.
III.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
Mathematics—Honours	..	Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Geography—Physical	..	Mon., Wed.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Physics—I.	..	Tues., Fri.	..	9 to 10 a.m.
		Mon., Wed.	..	10 to 11 a.m.
II. & III.	..	Mon., Wed.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
		Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
Honours	..	Hours to be arranged.		

Chemistry—I.	..	Mon., Wed	..	11 a.m. to noon
		Fri.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
Med. Org.	..	Mon.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
		Tues. (tutorial)	..	2 to 3 p.m.
II.	..	Mon.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
		Fri.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
III.	..	Tues., Thurs., Fri.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Honours	..		..	Hours to be arranged.
Botany—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	12 to 1 p.m.
		Wed.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
		Tues. (tutorial)	..	12 to 1 p.m.
II. & III.	..		..	Hours to be arranged.
*Zoology—I.	..	Mon., Wed., Thurs.	..	9 to 10 a.m.
		Wed.	..	4 to 5 p.m.
		Wed. (tutorial)	..	5 to 6 p.m.
II. & III.	..		..	Hours to be arranged.
Honours	..		..	Hours to be arranged.
Geology—I.	..	Tues., Wed., Thurs.,		
		Fri.	..	2 to 3 p.m.
II.	..		..	Hours to be arranged.
Psychology—(for B.Sc.)	..		..	Hours to be arranged.
Jurisprudence—				
1st Part Session	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	8 to 9 a.m.
		Tues. (tutorial)	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Constitutional History—				
2nd Part Session	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	8 to 9 a.m.
		Tues. (tutorial)	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Roman Law	..	Tues., Thurs., Sat.	..	8 to 9 a.m.
Property	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Contract	..	Tues., Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Company Law & Bankruptcy	..	Tues.	..	8 to 9 a.m.
Trusts and Wills	..	Thurs., Sat.	..	8 to 9 a.m.
Torts	..	Wed., Fri.	..	8 to 9 a.m.
Criminal Law	..	Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Evidence	..	Thurs.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Procedure	..	Thurs., Fri.	..	6 to 7 p.m.
Conveyancing	..	Mon.	..	8 to 9 a.m.
International Law—				
1st Part Session	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Conflict of Laws—				
2nd Part Session	..	Mon., Wed., Fri.	..	5 to 6 p.m.
Roman Law—Honours	..	Thurs.	..	5 to 7 p.m.

* Medical Intermediate Students will fill the requirements for "Biology" by attending Zoology I.

TIME TABLE OF CLASSES IN ARTS AND LAW, FOR SESSION, 1938.

HOURS	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
A.M. 8-9	Jurisprudence & Con. History Conveyancing	Latin I. Math. II. Roman Law Comp. Law & Bankruptcy	Jurisprudence & Con. History Math. III. Torts	Trusts and Wills Roman Law Latin I. Math. III.	Math. II. Jurisprudence & Con. History Torts	Latin I. Roman Law. Trusts & Wills
9-10	English I. Applied Math. I.		English I. Applied Math. I.	English I. Applied Math. I.	English I.	Latin II., III. (Hons.)
P.M. 12-1	Math. I.		Math. I.		Math. I.	
3-4					French (Hons)	
4-5	History III. Education I. Applied Math. III. Greek I. French II., III. & Hons	Education II. Math III. French II. Philosophy (Hons.) English III.	Education I. Applied Math. III. History III. Philosophy III. (Psych.) French III. & Hons. Greek I. English II.	Education II. French II., III. and Hons. Philosophy (Hons.)	Education I. History III. French (Hons.) Applied Math. III. Greek I. Social Psychology English II.	
5-6	Latin II., III. Philosophy I. or II. (Log. & Eth.) Education III. Geography (Phys.) Math. (Hons.) International Law & Conflict Property	Philosophy III. (Logic) Economics I. Math. Hons. Jurisprudence & Con. History (Tut.) Contract French I. English II. & III. Latin Hons.	Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Geography (Phys.) Latin II., III. & Hons. Math. Hons. International Law & Conflict Property	Philosophy III. (Ethics) Education III. Economics I. French I. Latin Hons. Math. Hons. Contract Evidence Roman Law Hons. Criminal Law English II. & III.	Latin II., III. Philosophy I. or II. (Log. & Eth.) International Law & Conflict Property Econ. Geography Applied Math. I. (Tut.)	
6-7	Philosophy I. & II. (Psychology) Greek Hist., Art & Lit. History II. English Hons.	Economics II. & III. History I.	Education III. Philosophy I. or II. (Psychology) Greek Hist., Art & Lit. History II. English Hons.	Economics II. & III. Procedure Math. I. (Tut.) History I. English III. Roman Law Hons.	Economics II. & III. Philosophy I. or II. (Psychology.) Greek Hist., Art & Lit. Education II. History II. English Hons. Procedure	
7-8	History I. Latin I. (Tut.)	Greek Hist., Art & Lit. (Tut.) French I. (Oral)	History I. (Tut.) Math. II. (Calc.)	Philosophy I. or II. (Psychology) (Tut.) French I. (Oral) Math. II. (Calc.)	Economics I. French I., II., III. & Hons.	

TIME TABLE FOR SCIENCE STUDENTS, 1938.

HOURS	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
A.M. 8-9		Math. II.	Math. III.	Math. III.	Math. II.	
9-10	Zoology I. Applied Math. I.	Physics I.	Zoology I. Applied Math. I.	Zoology I. Applied Math. I.	Physics I.	
10-11	Physics I.		Physics I.		Applied Math. I. (Tut.)	
11-12	Chemistry I.		Chemistry I.			
P.M. 12-1	Botany I. Math. I.	Botany I. (Tut.)	Botany I. Math. I.		Botany I. Math. I.	
2-3		Geology I. Chemistry (Tut.)	Geology I.	Geology I.	Geology I.	
3-4						
4-5	Chemistry II. Applied Math. III. Chemistry (Org.)	Math. III.	Botany I. Zoology I. Applied Maths. III.		Chemistry I. Physics II. & III. Applied Math. III.	
5-6	Physics II. & III. Math. (Hons.)	Chemistry III. Math. (Hons.)	Zoology (Tut.) Physics II. & III. Math. (Hons.)	Chemistry III. Math. (Hons.)	Chemistry II. & III. Chemistry (Org.)	
6-7				Math. I. (Tut.)		
7-8			Math. II. (Calculus)	Math. II. (Calculus)		

LABORATORY HOURS: STAGE I.: STAGES II. AND III. TO BE ARRANGED.

(Medical Agricultural, Dental, etc., Students see special time table.)

PHYSICS:—Monday, 1.30 to 4 p.m. and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Tuesday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.; Thursday 3.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. and Friday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY:—Tuesday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.; and Wednesday, 1.30 p.m. to 4 p.m.; or Tuesday, 3.30 p.m. to 6 p.m.; and Thursday, 7 p.m. to 9.30 p.m.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY:—Thursday, 7 p.m. to 9.30 p.m., or Friday, 1.30 p.m. to 4 p.m.

ZOOLOGY:—Wednesday and Friday, 1.30 p.m. to 4 p.m.; Tuesday, 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

BOTANY:—Tuesday and Friday, 9 a.m. to noon; Thursday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Wednesday 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.

GEOLOGY:—Tuesday and Wednesday, 3 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Friday 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to noon.

TIME TABLE FOR MEDICAL, DENTAL, HOME SCIENCE AND
AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS, 1938.

LECTURES.

HOURS	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
A.M. 9-10	Zoology	Physics	Zoology	Zoology	Physics	
10-11	Physics		Physics			
11-12	Chemistry		Chemistry			
P.M. 2-3		Chemistry (Tut.)				
4-5	Chemistry (Org.)		Biology		Chemistry	
5-6			Zoology (Tut.)		Chemistry (Organ.)	

60

LABORATORIES.

		A.M. 10-12.30 Physics		A.M. 10-12.30 Chemistry (Inorg.)	A.M. 10-12.30 Physics	
	P.M. 1.30-4 Zoology		P.M. 1.30-4 Chemistry (Inorg.)	P.M. 1.30-4 Zoology	P.M. 1.30-4 Chemistry (Org.)	

TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, 1938.

HOURS	MONDAY	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
P.M. 5-6	Commercial French	Economics I.	Company Law	Economics I.	Econ. Geography	
6-7	Book-keeping III. Mercantile Law II.	Public Finance Economics II. Econ. History Book-keeping I. Trustee Law	Statistical Method Book-keeping II.	Public Finance Economics II. Econ. History Bankruptcy Law	Economics II. Mercantile Law I. Auditing Currency & Banking	
7-8	Book-keeping III.	Book-keeping I.	Book-keeping II. Commercial French	Commercial French	Economics I. Auditing	

TIME TABLE FOR ARTS CLASSES FOR SESSION 1939.

HOURS	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
A.M. 8-9		Math. II.	Math. III.	Math. III.	Math. II.	
9-10	Philosophy I. or II. (Psych.) Appl. Math. I.		Philosophy I. or II. (Psych.) Applied Math. I.	Philosophy I. or II. (Psych.) Appl. Math. I.	Philosophy I. or II. (Psych.)	Latin II. & III.
10-11	History I.	History I.	History I.	History I.	Applied Math. I. (Tut.)	
11-12	Greek Hist., Art & Lit. French I. (Oral)	French I.	Greek Hist., Art & Lit.	French I. (Oral)	French I.	
P.M. 12-1	French I. II. III. and Hons.					
2-3				Greek History, Art and Lit.	Greek History, Art and Lit.	
3-4					French (Hons.)	
4-5	French II. III. & Hons. Education I. History III. Appl. Math. III. Greek I.	French II. Education II. ✕ Math. III. Philosophy Hons.	French III. & Hons. Philosophy III. Education I. History III. Appl. Math. III. Greek I.	French II. III. & Hons. Education II. ✕ Philosophy (Hons.) Eng. I. (Tut.)	Philosophy (Hons.) French (Hons.) Education I. History III. Appl. Math. III. Greek I.	
5-6	English I. Latin II., III. & Hons. Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Education III. Math. (Hons.) Geography (Phys.) ✕	Latin (Hons.) Philosophy III. Economics I. Math. (Hons.)	English I. Latin II., III. & Hons. Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Math. (Hons.) Geography (Phys.) ✕	Latin (Hons.) Philosophy III. Education III. Economics I. Math. (Hons.)	English I. Latin II. III. & Hons. Philosophy I. or II. (Logic & Ethics) Econ. Geography ✕	
6-7	English (Hons.) History II. Math. I.	English II. Latin I. Economics II. & III.	English (Hons.) Education III. History II. Math. I.	English II. Latin I. Economics II. & III. Math. I. (Tut.).	English (Hons.) Education II. Economics II. & III. History II. Math. I.	
7-8	English III. Latin I. (Tut.)	English II. & III.	English II. & III. Latin I. Math. II. (Calculus)	English III. Math. II. (Calculus)	Economics I.	

CLASSES.

PRESCRIPTIONS, ETC., FOR 1938.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor I. A. Gordon.

Mr. A. B. Cochran.

ENGLISH I.

The class meets on Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday from 9-10 a.m. The course consists of a general survey of English Literature from Chaucer to the end of the nineteenth century with the reading of illustrative texts. It covers, but is not confined to, the work for the literary option of the University prescription, and texts will be chosen from the Special Period and literary option books as set out in the University Calendar. A short series of lectures is given on linguistic problems and on the principles of Rhetoric and Criticism.

Prescribed Books, 1938:—

Chaucer—Prologue; The Knight's Tale; The Nun's Priests's Tale. (Ed. Skeat or in complete Chaucer; O.U.P.)

Spenser—Faery Queen, Book I.

Shakespeare—Othello; Hamlet; Two Gentlemen of Verona.

Milton—Paradise Lost, Book I.

Period: 1700-1780: The major works of Defoe, Steele, Addison, Swift, Pope, Johnson, Goldsmith, Collins, Gray, Richardson, Fielding.

Cowper—The Task, Books I.-III.

Wordsworth—Selected Poems.

Browning—Men and Women.

Morris—The Defence of Guinevere, etc. (World's Classics).

Swinburne—Selections (Ed. Gosse and Wise: Heinemann).

Hardy—The Woodlanders.

Jespersen—The Growth and Structure of the English Language.

Any editions may be used except for those books of which the edition is specially mentioned. Students are recommended in general to have a *complete* edition (*e.g.*, Oxford Poets, World's Classics, Everyman or similar text) of authors studied rather than selections containing only the parts prescribed.

Recommended for reference:—

Saintsbury—A Short History of English Literature.

Secombe—The Age of Johnson.

Andersen—The Laws of Verse.

Bradley—The Making of English.

Jones—The Pronunciation of English.

OLD ENGLISH—ELEMENTARY TUTORIAL CLASS.

In the latter part of the session students who propose to proceed to English II. in the following year should join the tutorial class in Old English. An hour will be fixed to suit the convenience of intending students.

ENGLISH II.

The class meets on Tuesday and Thursday 5-6 p.m. and on Wednesday and Friday 4-5 p.m. The work of the class is conditioned by but is not confined to the University Stage II. prescription, which contains two papers:—

(a) Language; Old and Middle English Philology; the phonology and accidence of West Saxon.

Texts:—

Wyatt—Anglo-Saxon Reader, Extracts 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17.

Sisam—Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose, Extracts 1, 3, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17.

Recommended: Wyatt's Old English Grammar or War-dale's Old English Grammar.

(b) Literature: The prescription and lectures as for Stage III., paper (c).

ENGLISH III.

The class meets on Tuesday 4-5 and 5-6 p.m., and on Thursday 5-6 and 6-7 p.m. The work of the class is conditioned by but is not confined to the University Stage III. prescription, which contains three papers, in Old English, Middle English and English Literature (Special Period).

(a) Old English. History, Structure, Philology and Etymology of the English Language. Old English Grammar (including knowledge of the dialects).

Texts:—

Wyatt's Anglo-Saxon Reader, Extracts 20, 22-30, 32, 34.

An unseen passage of Anglo-Saxon prose will be set.

(b) Middle English. The grammar of Middle English. Phonology and accidence of the main dialects.

Texts:—

The Owl and the Nightingale, Ed. Wells.

Sisam—Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose, Extracts 2, 4-7, 11, 14, 16.

An unseen passage of Middle English will be set.

(c) Special Period. The special period for 1938 will be 1700-1780. The lectures on this period will usually be given to Stages II, III., and Honours together. A higher standard will be demanded of the senior classes.

Prescribed Texts:—The chief poems of Pope, Prior, Gay, Young, Thomson, Dyer, Gray, Collins, Johnson, Goldsmith. The chief novels of Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, Sterne. Addison: Selections (*e.g.*, Ed. Arnold); Steele: Selections (*e.g.*, Ed. Dobson); the major prose works of Swift, Johnson and selections from Burke and Gibbon.

In addition students in this class read the Shakespeare, Morris, Swinburne and Hardy texts for Stage I.

Recommended for reference:—

Saintsbury—The Peace of the Augustans.

Cambridge History of English Literature, Vols. ix. and x.

Secombe—The Age of Johnson.

Gosse—Eighteenth Century Literature.

Courthope—History of English Poetry.

Other works will be indicated in class.

Note.—The time-table for English II. and III. has been altered this year. Any prospective member to whom this

causes difficulty owing to clashes with other class hours should see the Professor as soon as possible. Special arrangements may be made for such students, whose courses were approved at the beginning of 1937 or earlier. All others must conform to the time-table above.

M.A. AND HONOURS CLASSES.

Students should consult the Professor at the beginning of the session, when the hours of meeting will be arranged.

ENGLISH HONOURS (HALF SUBJECT).

The examination consists of four papers, full details of which should be seen in the University Calendar. The work for Half Honours candidates falls into four corresponding divisions. Old and Middle English Texts are read in Tutorial classes. For the literature paper Honours students should attend the Stage II., III. and Honours class on the Special Period. The Professor delivers a course of lectures on Shakespeare covering the requirements for the fourth paper. Full reading lists in all the subjects covered are available at the beginning of the session.

ENGLISH HONOURS (SINGLE SUBJECT).

The examination consists of seven papers. Students should consult the University Calendar for the full prescription. Single Honours candidates should attend the classes for Half Honours candidates and in addition the Tutorial class on The History of English Criticism. Full reading lists for Single Honours students are available at the beginning of the session. A list is appended of the recommended editions of language texts as these frequently are difficult to obtain at the beginning of the session.

LANGUAGE TEXTS PRESCRIBED FOR HONOURS.

All candidates:—

Beowulf, Ed. Wyatt and Chambers or Ed. Klaeber.
Gawain and the Green Knight, Ed. Tolkein and Gordon.

The Pearl, Ed. Gollancz.

Chaucer—Troilus and Criseyde. (Text in complete Chaucer; Oxford.) Ed. Root (for reference).

Additional texts for Single Honours candidates:—

Elene, Ed. Cook or (for German-reading students) Ed. Holthausen.

Two of the Saxon Chronicles 787-1001 (Clarendon Press).

Important.—No student should contemplate Honours in English in one year after graduating B.A. who is not devoting full time to University studies. All others are advised to spread the course over two sessions.

DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS.

LATIN.

Professor Rankine Brown.

Mr. Elliott.

LATIN I.

This Class prepares for the B.A. Examination of the University of New Zealand and meets on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays at 8 a.m., Mondays at 7 p.m. Weekly exercises are set in Latin Prose and Sight Translation, and Lectures are delivered at intervals.

Set Books:—

Livy—IX. (Anderson, C.U.P.).

Virgil—Georgic II. (Winbolt, Blackie).

In addition to the books specially prescribed for the different Classes, the following are recommended for reference:—

Gildersleeve and Lodge, Latin Grammar.

Meissner's Latin Phrase Book.

Mackail's History of Latin Literature.

Pelham's Outlines of Roman History.

Student's Companion to Latin Authors (Middleton and Mills).

Companion to School Classics (Gow).

Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary.

Lewis Elementary Latin Dictionary.

LATIN II. AND III. AND HONOURS CLASS.

This Class meets on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, 5 to 6 p.m., and Saturdays, 9 a.m. The work in the class is conditioned by the books set for the University Examinations, but is not confined to these.

The special books for Honours are read on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Courses of Lectures are given on Syntax, Literature and History; and weekly exercises are set in Latin Prose, Sight Translation and Syntax.

Set Books—Stages II. and III.:—

Tacitus—Annals I. (Furneaux, O.U.P.).

Horace—Odes I., II. (Gwynn, Blackie).

Latin Literature, Mackail, pp. 120-246.

Roman History, Pelham, death of Sulla to death of Nero.

Students taking Latin III., read in addition:—

Virgil—Aeneid II., IV., VI. (Sidgwick, C.U.P.).

M.A. and Honours (as a half-subject):—

Tacitus—Annals I., II.; Horace—Odes I., II.; Virgil—Georgics II., IV.; Pliny—Selected Letters (Allen, Oxford).

Period: 31 B.C. to 69 A.D.

For Latin as single subject for Honours, see University Calendar.

GREEK.

Professor Rankine Brown.

Mr. Elliott.

GREEK I.

The work of this Class is arranged to suit students who are reading for the B.A. Examination. The Class will meet on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 4 to 5 p.m.

Freeman and Lowe's Greek Reader—Aesop, Theophrastus,
Xenophon, Plato.
Freeman's Scenes from Trojan War—Rhesus.
Smith's *Initia Graeca*, Pt. I.
North and Hillard, Greek Prose Composition.

GREEK II. AND III. AND HONOURS.

Classes for these subjects will be formed as required. They cannot be held after 5 o'clock.

The following books are recommended for reference:—

Murray's *History of Greek Literature*.
Robinson's *History of Greece*.
Bury's *History of Greece*.
Greenidge's *Greek Constitutional History*.
Liddell and Scott's *Greek Lexicon*.
Liddell and Scott's *Greek Abridged*.

GREEK HISTORY, ART AND LITERATURE.

Professor Rankine Brown.

Mr. Elliott.

Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 6 p.m.,
Tuesdays at 7 p.m.

This class deals with the subject as defined in the University Calendar as a Stage I. subject for the Arts Degree, and is intended for students who desire to gain some knowledge of Greek life and thought without acquiring familiarity with the Greek language. The set books are studied in approved translations, and as far as possible the lectures will be illustrated by means of slides.

The subject is defined as follows:—

(i.) Greek History down to the end of the Peloponnesian War.

Text Books—Bury's *History of Greece*.
Robinson's *History of Greece*.

(ii.) Special knowledge of a Greek historical or philosophical work. For 1938, Plato—*Republic I.-IV.* to p. 427 (Davis and Vaughan—Macmillan).

(iii.) Elementary knowledge of Greek Art with special reference to sculpture.

Text Book—E. Gardner: Handbook of Greek Sculpture.

(iv.) General knowledge of Greek Literature and special study of selected authors and set books.

For 1938:—

Homer—Odyssey, omitting II-IV. (Butcher and Lang); Aeschylus—Agamemnon (Campbell—World's Classics); Sophocles—Antigone (Campbell—World's Classics); Euripides—Medea (Murray); Aristophanes—Birds (Rogers); Herodotus VIII. (Everyman—Dent); Thucydides II. (Everyman—Dent).

For General Knowledge of Greek Literature the following are recommended:—Murray, History of Greek Literature; Jebb, Primer of Greek Literature; Livingston, Pageant of Greece.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Professor Boyd-Wilson.

Dr. A. C. Keys.

FRENCH I.

This class will meet every Tuesday and Thursday 5-6 p.m., Friday 7-8 p.m., and for Oral either Tuesday 7-8 p.m. or Thursday 7 to 8 p.m.

Set Books:—

A. France—Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard; Molière—Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme; Voltaire—Zaïre.

Period: 1600-1700.

Text Books Recommended:—

Cury et Boerner—Histoire de la littérature française.
Gardiner—Outlines of French Literature.

Lanson—Histoire de la littérature française.

Mornet—Short History of French Literature.

Mansion—A School Grammar of Present Day French.

G. G. Nicholson—Introduction to French Phonetics.

Dent—French Phonetic Reader.

The oral examination will consist of dictation, reading and conversation on a set text: "Tales of Action from Modern French Authors" (Roe—Longmans Green and Co.); and a

paper on phonetics. The following are recommended for study: (a) *The Teaching of French by Phonetic Methods* (Stewart and Clark); (b) *Introduction to French Phonetics* (G. G. Nicholson).

FRENCH II.

This class meets from 4 to 5 p.m. on Mondays, Tuesdays and Thursdays, and from 7-8 p.m. on Fridays. Times for oral will be by arrangement.

Set Books:—

La Fontaine—*Select Fables* (C. Hugon—Oxford Press); Molière—*Le Misanthrope*; Sévigné—*Lettres Choiesies* (Hachette); Corneille—*Cinna*; Rostand—*Cyrano de Bergerac*.

Period: 1600-1700.

For Text Books recommended see under French III. below.

The oral examination will consist of dictation, reading and conversation on a set text: "*French Short Stories*" (Rudmose-Brown—Clarendon Press); and a paper on phonetics (Nicholson's *Phonetics*, Parts I. and II.).

FRENCH III.

This class meets from 4 to 5 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays; and on Fridays 7-8 p.m. Times for oral as arranged.

1938: Set Authors:—

La Fontaine; Molière; Corneille; Mme. de Sévigné.

Set Books:—

La Fontaine—*Select Fables* (C. Hugon—Oxford Press); Molière—*Le Misanthrope*; Corneille—*Cinna*; Sévigné—*Lettres Choiesies* (Hachette); E. Rostand—*Cyrano de Bergerac*; *Chanson de Roland* (Hachette).

Period: 1600-1700.

Text Books recommended for French II. and III.—

Lanson—*Histoire de la littérature française*; Faguet *17^e Siècle*; A. L. James—*Hist. Introd. to French Phonetics*; J. Anglade—*Gram. Elém. de l'ancien français*; Foulet—*Petite Syntaxe*; D. A. Paton—*Manuel d'ancien français*; A. Ewert—*The French Language*.

The oral examination consists of dictation, reading and conversation on a set text, as for French II. q. v.; and explanation (lecture expliquée) of a sight passage.

HONOURS CLASS.

Hours of Classes: Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, 4 to 5 p.m., Friday 3 to 5 p.m. and Friday 7-8 p.m. For oral test see prescription in New Zealand University Calendar. For Text Books see French III. above.

COMMERCIAL FRENCH.

This class will meet on Mondays 5 to 6 p.m., Wednesdays 7 to 8 p.m., and Thursdays 7 to 8 p.m.

Books set: Weekley and Poget—Commercial French Reader (Hachette); Lazare—Half Hours with French Authors, Part I.; G. R. Macdonald—Manual of French Com. Correspondence (Pitman).

Also recommended: F. Thémin and R. Landrieux—Commerce and Com. Correspondence (Hachette). This book is bilingual and is specially useful for external students.

ORAL CERTIFICATE.

In connection with the requirements of the University, an oral examination in French (at all stages) will be held at various centres at the beginning of October. For prescriptions see above.

GERMAN.

GERMAN I.

Set Books:—

Greytag—Die Journalisten.

Schiller—Wilhelm Tell.

Heine—Harzreise.

The oral examination will consist of (1) dictation, and (2) reading and conversation on a set text, namely "German Readings" (First Series) by H. W. Soule (Heath).

SCIENCE GERMAN.

Set Book:—

Moffatt—Science German Course (University Tutorial Press).

ITALIAN.

A Reading Class will be formed, meeting twice a week at hours to be arranged.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY.

Professor Hunter.

Dr. E. Beaglehole.

N.B.—Students who desire to proceed to the Honours Course in Philosophy are advised to consult the Professor before arranging their courses.

[Hours in Stage III., and in M.A. Courses are subject to adjustment at the beginning of the session.]

PHILOSOPHY I.

This course covers, but is not confined to, the work prescribed for B.A., LL.B., B. Com. and the Diplomas of Education and Journalism.

Either—Psychology.

Lectures—Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 6 p.m. Tutorial: Thursday at 7 p.m.

Text Books:—

Murphy: A Briefer General Psychology.

Seashore and Seashore: Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

Or—Logic and Ethics.

Lectures—Monday, Wednesday, Friday at 5 p.m.

Tutorial—at hour to be arranged.

Text Books:—

Wolf: Text Book of Logic.

Dewey and Tufts: Ethics.

PHILOSOPHY II.

Psychology *or* Logic and Ethics—the option not taken at Stage I.

PHILOSOPHY III.

The arrangement of work in this class is designed to meet the requirements of students who are taking

Philosophy at Stage III. for the B.A. Degree or for Senior Scholarship.

The following courses will be offered; students are required to take three of these for Stage III.:-

A—Logic: on Tuesdays at 5 p.m.

Text Book:—

Cohen and Nagel: Logic and Scientific Method.

B—Psychology: on Wednesday at 5 p.m.

Text Book:—

Thouless: General and Social Psychology.

C—Ethics: on Thursday at 5 p.m.

Text Book:—

Barrett: Ethics.

D—Social and Abnormal Psychology: at hour to be arranged.

Text Books:—

Thouless: General and Social Psychology.

Fisher: Introduction to Abnormal Psychology.

M.A. AND HONOURS.

The work of this class covers, but is not confined to, the prescriptions of the subjects as defined for M.A. and Honours. The courses set out below will be offered in 1938; if a student wishes to take any other option given by the University, he should communicate with the Professor as soon as possible.

A—Introduction to Philosophy: a general introduction to philosophical ideas and problems: on Tuesday and Thursday at 4 p.m.

Text Books:—

Joad: Guide to Philosophy.

Webb: History of Philosophy.

B—Psychology: Modern Principles and Problems: at hour to be arranged.

Text Book:—

Flugel: One Hundred Years of Psychology.

C—Ethics: (See Stage III., Course C).

Set Book:—

Moore: Principia Ethica.

D—Social Psychology: on Friday at 4 p.m.

Text Books:—

Folsom: Social Psychology.

McDougall: Group Mind.

Dewey: Human Nature and Conduct.

E—Psychology of Personality: at hour to be arranged.

Text Books:—

Allport: Personality.

Rivers: Instinct and the Unconscious.

Teslaar: An Outline of Psycho-analysis.

F—Seminar: A seminar will be held for the discussion of problems.

Honours students will take lectures in Philosophy III. as directed by the Professor.

PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

N.B.—In all courses hours will be fixed at the beginning of the session and every effort made to suit the convenience of students.

The University has prescribed alternative questions in Psychology for students who qualify in laboratory work. The courses are arranged as follows:—

A. Stage I or II.—A course of experiments in the qualitative problems of sensation, perception, mental imagery, association, memory, intelligence, action, attention, feeling.

Text Book:—

Seashore and Seashore: Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

B. Stage III.—A course of experiments in more advanced work in the subjects of the Pass Course, in

simple quantitative methods, in examination of individuals in acuity of the senses, colour vision, tone discrimination, and in general intelligence and mental tests.

C.—HONOURS—Experiments in advanced work. Students desiring to undertake work for the thesis of the Honours Course will be given every facility for doing so.

PSYCHOLOGY (General and Experimental).

The work of this class will cover the course prescribed for B.Sc. Pass.

Lectures—At hours to be arranged.

Practical Work—not fewer than four hours per week throughout the session. Hours to be arranged.

Text books:—

Murphy: A Briefer General Psychology.

McDougall: Energies of Men.

Seashore and Seashore: Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY.

This course will cover the work prescribed for B.Com. Degree.

Text Books:—

Myers: Industrial Psychology in Great Britain.

Myers: Industrial Psychology (Home University Library).

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

Professor F. L. W. Wood.

Dr. J. C. Beaglehole.

Exempted students are advised to consult the Professor at the beginning of the session.

All students are recommended to make frequent reference to Atlases. Historical Atlases such as

Philips' Historical Atlas (by Ramsay Muir) and Putzger Historischer Schul-Atlas will be found particularly useful; also the series of sketch maps given by Horrabin: An Atlas of European History. Robertson and Bartholomew: Historical Atlas of Modern Europe is good for the period 1789-1922.

HISTORY I.

This class covers the work prescribed for B.A., B.Com., and Diploma in Journalism.

Europe, U.S.A., and Japan since 1815; British Colonial policy since 1815, including some comparison with colonial policies of other European nations; outlines of the history of Australia and New Zealand.

Lectures: Monday and Wednesday (Tutorial), 7-8 p.m., Tuesday and Thursday, 6-7 p.m.

Text Books:—

Grant and Temperley: Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries.

Or: Phillips: Modern Europe 1815-1899.

Or: Fueter: World History 1815-1920.

Rose: Development of European Nations 1870-1914.

Moon: Imperialism and World Politics.

Muir: Expansion of Europe.

Condliffe and Airey: A Short History of New Zealand.

Reeves: The Long White Cloud.

Beaglehole: New Zealand: a Short History.

Scott: Short History of Australia.

Or: Wood: Concise History of Australia.

Keith: Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy, and Speeches and Documents on the British Dominions.

Additional reading will be prescribed as required.

HISTORY II.

Europe 1494-1715; the expansion of Europe 1494-1715 **or** The Puritan Revolution: its origins and course to 1658.

Lectures: 6 to 7 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

Text Books:—

Johnson: Europe in the 16th Century.

Wakeman: Ascendancy of France.

Grant: History of Europe 1494-1610.

Williamson: Short History of British Expansion
Vol. I.

Egerton: Short History of British Colonial Policy.

Other books of similar scope and standard may be substituted for the above. Additional reading will be prescribed as required.

Exempted students are urged to consult the Professor with respect to their reading.

HISTORY III.

Europe 1715-1815: the expansion of Europe 1715-1815 or Burke and his Times.

Lectures: 4 to 5 p.m. Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

Text Books:—

Hassall: The Balance of Power, 1715-1789.

Stephens: Revolutionary Europe 1789-1815.

Reddaway: History of Europe, 1715-1814.

Cambridge Modern History, Vols. VI., VIII., IX.

Williamson: Short History of British Expansion,
Vol. I.

Egerton: Short History of British Colonial Policy.

Other books of similar scope and standard may be substituted for the above. Additional reading will be prescribed as required.

Exempted students are urged to consult the Professor with respect to their reading.

M.A. AND HONOURS.

Students should consult the Professor at the beginning of the session, when hours of meeting will be arranged. The work of the class covers the prescriptions as defined for M.A. and Honours. The "special topic" for 1938 is "Burke and his Times."

Reading will be prescribed as required. Exempted students should consult the Professor.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

*Prof. W. H. Gould.**Mr. A. E. Campbell.*

EDUCATION I.

The lectures will cover the course prescribed for B.A., the Teachers' "B" Certificate, and, in part, that for the Diploma in Education.

Lectures—Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 4-5 p.m.

Tutorial: At an hour to be arranged.

Text Books:—

Nunn: Education, Its Data and First Principles.

Hadow Report on the Primary School.

Thomson: A Modern Philosophy of Education.

EDUCATION II.

This class will meet on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 4-5 p.m., and on Fridays, 6-7 p.m.

Text Books:—

Ross: Groundwork of Educational Psychology.

Tiegs and Crawford: Statistics for Teachers.

Cattell: A Guide to Mental Testing.

Dickenson: Greek View of Life.

Sidney Dark: The Renaissance.

Set Books:—

Plato's "Republic." (Golden Treasury Series).

More's "Utopia." (University Tutorial Series).

Bacon's "New Atlantis."

EDUCATION III.

This class will meet on Mondays and Thursdays, 5-6 p.m., and Wednesdays 6-7 p.m.

Text Books:—

Boyd: History of Western Education.

Thomson: Modern Philosophy of Education.

Hadow Report on the Primary School.

Set Books:—

- Erasmus: Concerning Education (Woodward).
 Milton: Tractate on Education.
 Rousseau: Emile (Everyman's).
 Spencer: Essay on Education (Everyman's).
 Dewey: Democracy and Education.
 Ruskin: Time and Tide.
 Wallas: The Great Society.
 Barker: National Character.

HONOURS.

Hours to be arranged.

Text Books:—

- Adams: Evolution of Educational Theory.
 Dewey: Democracy and Education.
 Nunn: Education, Its Data and First Principles.
 Findlay: Foundations of Education, Vols. I. and II.
 Rusk: Philosophical Bases of Education.
 Fox: Educational Psychology.
 Maciver: Society: Its Structure and Changes.
 Kandel: Comparative Education.

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.

Students, other than Graduates, intending to read for the Diploma, are recommended to include the following as prerequisites:—English (literary option), Practical Psychology and a biological science. [See University Calendar, 1938, p. 129, II., A, (i).]

Class hours will be arranged at the beginning of the session.

Text Books:—

- Boyd: History of Western Education.
 Adams: Modern Developments in Educational Practice.
 Hughes and Hughes: Teaching and Learning.
 Cattell: A Guide to Mental Testing.
 Tieg and Crawford: Statistics for Teachers.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

*Professor Murphy.**Dr. Heine.**Mr. Irwin.**Mr. Bradshaw.**Dr. Foden.*

ECONOMICS.

JUNIOR CLASS (*Professor Murphy*).

Economics, descriptive and analytic, with special reference to New Zealand conditions; covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of the Banking and Insurance Guild Diplomas, the Shipping Officer's Certificate, and of Economics I. for the B.A. and B.Com. degrees. Three lectures per week, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 5 to 6 p.m., and Fridays 7 to 8 p.m.

Text Book:—

Murphy—Outlines of Economics.

ADVANCED CLASSES.

COURSE A. (*Professor Murphy*).

CURRENCY AND BANKING.—A general treatment, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of Economics II. (B), Honours in Arts and Commerce, B.Com., and the Diploma in Banking. One lecture per week, on Fridays, 6 to 7 p.m.

Text Books:—

Mills and Walker: Money.

Cole: What Everybody Wants to Know about Money.

COURSE B. (*Dr. Heine*).

ECONOMIC HISTORY.—Two classes. (a) The economic history of England from the break-up of the Middle Ages to the present day, with special reference to the period from the Industrial Revolution onwards. Two lectures per week, on Tuesdays

and Thursdays, 6 to 7 p.m. This class will meet the requirements of part of the work for Honours in Arts and Commerce, the B.Com. Degree, and the Diploma in Banking.

Text Books:—

Ashley: The Economic Organisation of England.

Fay: Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day.

(b) The economic history of Imperialism in the 19th and 20th centuries, with special reference to the British Empire, covering, in conjunction with class (a), the requirements of Honours in Arts and Commerce. One lecture per week, on Mondays, 6 to 7 p.m., or such other hour as may be arranged to suit the convenience of those concerned. Reading will be prescribed as required.

COURSE C. (*Dr. Heine*).

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY.—A general treatment, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of the B.Com. Degree and the Diploma in Banking. One lecture per week, on Fridays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Book:—

Stamp: Intermediate Commercial Geography, Vols. I. and II.

COURSE D. (*Dr. Heine*).

STATISTICAL METHOD.—A general treatment, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of the B.Com. degree, the Diploma in Journalism, and (in conjunction with course E.) Honours in Arts and Commerce. One lecture per week, on Wednesdays, 6 to 7 p.m.

Text Book:—

Hays: Outline of Statistics.

COURSE E. (*Professor Murphy*).

ECONOMIC METHODOLOGY.—The scope and logical method of Economics, the relation of Economics to

the other sciences and to contemporary life and thought, economic fallacies, mathematical, mechanical, historical, and biological analogies in Economics, schools of economic thought, covering (in conjunction with course D.), but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of Honours in Arts and Commerce. One lecture per week, at an hour to be arranged to suit the convenience of those concerned. It is desirable, but not essential, that students attending this class should possess some preliminary knowledge of Logic.

Text Book:—

Keynes—Scope and Method of Political Economy.

COURSE F. (*Professor Murphy*).

PUBLIC FINANCE.—A general treatment, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of Honours in Arts and Commerce and the B.Com. degree. Two lectures per week, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 6 to 7 p.m.

Text Books:—

Lutz: Public Finance.

Silverman: Taxation.

Note: The following courses will not be offered in 1938, but will be offered in 1939:—

Economics II. (A).

Advanced Economics (B.Com.).

International Trade (B.Com.).

Students interested in Group III. C. (Industry and Trade) of the B.Com. Degree are recommended to consult the Dean of the Faculty as regards subject in this Group.

External students will be examined only in options taught within the College for the year.

PROFESSIONAL CLASSES.

BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS I. (*Mr. Irwin*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar.

This course has been designed to give students a thorough training in the principles and practice of elementary book-keeping, and will be covered in one session. Special attention will be given to fundamental principles, and instruction will be given in office routine and management. Lectures will occupy two hours a week, on Tuesdays, 6 to 8 p.m. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the textbooks to be used.

BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS II. (*Mr. Irwin*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar.

Students taking this course are presumed to have passed Book-keeping and Accounts I., and therefore to have a thorough knowledge of the principles of Double Entry Book-keeping, and its practical application. One lecture per week, on Wednesdays, 6 to 8 p.m. This stage is designed to cover the application of Double Entry Book-keeping to the more specialised classes of businesses, and will follow the prescription given in the N.Z. University Calendar for Stage II. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the text-books required.

BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS III. (*Mr. Bradshaw*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar.

The third and last stage of Book-keeping and Accounts is designed to provide a preparation for the final examination for the professional course, or the degree of B.Com., and a full knowledge of the earlier stages is presumed in all cases. One lecture per week, on Mondays, 6 to 8 p.m. It is recommended that students should have either passed, or be taking in the

same year, the subjects of Trustee Law, Bankruptcy Law and Company Law. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the text-books to be used.

AUDITING (*Mr. Bradshaw*).

The syllabus will cover the prescription for the professional examination in accountancy as defined in the N.Z. University Calendar, and two hours per week will be devoted to this subject, on Fridays, 6 to 8 p.m. It is recommended that students should have either passed, or be taking in the same year, the subjects of Trustee Law, Bankruptcy Law, Company Law and Book-keeping and Accounts III. The text-books to be used will be announced at the commencement of the session.

MERCANTILE LAW: STAGE I. (*Dr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Fridays 6 to 7 p.m.

Text Book:—

Sutton and Shannon: Contracts.

MERCANTILE LAW: STAGE II. (*Dr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Mondays, 6 to 7 p.m. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the text-books to be used. It is advisable to obtain a copy of the Sale of Goods Act, 1908.

THE LAW OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES (*Dr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Wednesdays, 5 to 6 p.m. Students are advised to obtain a copy of the Companies Act, 1933.

Text Book:—

Topham's Company Law.

THE LAW OF BANKRUPTCY (*Dr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Thursdays, 6 to 7 p.m. Students are advised to obtain a copy of the Bankruptcy Act, 1908.

THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF TRUSTEES UNDER WILLS
AND OF RECEIVERS (*Dr. Foden*).

As defined in the N.Z. University Calendar. One lecture per week, on Tuesdays, 6 to 7 p.m. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the textbooks to be used.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Professor F. F. Miles.

Dr. J. T. Campbell.

1. PURE MATHEMATICS I. Three lectures per week on Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry and Elementary Calculus. One Tutorial.

Text Books:—

C. Smith: Treatise on Algebra.

Carslaw: Plane Trigonometry.

Jackson: Elementary Solid Geometry.

Knott: Four-figure Mathematical Tables.

Fawdry and Durell: Calculus for Schools (Optional).

2. PURE MATHEMATICS II. Two lectures per week on Elementary Calculus; two lectures per week on Geometry, pure and analytical, and Advanced Algebra and Trigonometry.

Text Books:—

Sommerville: Analytical Conics.

Askwith: Pure Geometry.

C. Smith: Treatise on Algebra.

Carslaw: Plane Trigonometry.

3. **CALCULUS.** This is a half-course, portion of **PURE MATHEMATICS II.**, arranged to meet the needs of students of engineering, physics, etc.

Text-book:—

Fawdry and Durell: Calculus for Schools.

4. **PURE MATHEMATICS III.** Three lectures per week on Projective and Analytical Geometry, Algebra and Elementary Differential Equations.

Text Books:—

Lamb: Infinitesimal Calculus.

C. Smith: Treatise on Algebra.

Askwith: Pure Geometry.

W. P. Milne: Projective Geometry (optional).

Sommerville: Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

Hardy: Pure Mathematics (optional).

Durell and Robson: Advanced Trigonometry.

5. **APPLIED MATHEMATICS I.** Three lectures and one tutorial per week.

Text Books:—

Loney: Elements of Statics and Dynamics.

Loney: Elements of Hydrostatics.

6. **APPLIED MATHEMATICS III.** Three lectures per week on Advanced Dynamics, Statics, and Hydrostatics.

Text Books:—

A. S. Ramsey: Dynamics.

A. S. Ramsey: Statics.

A. S. Ramsay: Hydrostatics.

7. **HONOURS CLASS.** Four lectures per week on Elementary Astronomy, Rigid Dynamics, Analytical Geometry of three dimensions, and Differential Equations.

Text Books:—

Hardy: Pure Mathematics.

Piaggio: Differential Equations.

Sommerville: Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

Todhunter and Leatham: Spherical Trigonometry.
 Loney: Dynamics of a Particle and of rigid Bodies.
 Barlow and Bryan: Mathematical Astronomy.
 Smart: Spherical Astronomy.

8. INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS. One lecture per week, if sufficient students offer themselves. Some knowledge of the Calculus is desirable for students taking this class.

Text Book:—

B. H. Camp: Elementary Statistics (optional).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Professor Florance.

Mr. G. A. Peddie.

I. PASS CLASSES.

These classes cover the work prescribed for the B.A. and B.Sc. (Stage I.), Medical Intermediate and Engineering Intermediate Syllabuses.

A—Lectures: Monday and Wednesday 10 to 11 a.m., Tuesday and Friday 9 to 10 a.m.

B—Practical Work. Five hours per week.

Monday, 1.30 to 4 p.m., and 7 to 9.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

Thursday, 3.30 to 6 p.m.

Friday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

Students are required to pass certain test examinations on theoretical Physics, to complete the prescribed course of experiments and to pass a practical examination. Students are also required to keep neat and concise records of their experimental results, which will be marked each week.

Text Book:—

Smith's Intermediate Physics.

Intending students, particularly those who wish ultimately to take Advanced Physics, are recom-

mended to consult the Professor before the commencement of the classes. It is advisable that students doing the Advanced Physics course should also do Pure Mathematics at least to Stage II.

II. ADVANCED CLASSES.

A—Three lectures weekly in alternate years on General Physics, Electricity and Magnetism. These lectures cover the work prescribed for Physics, Stages II A and III. A.

B—Three lectures weekly in alternate years on Heat, Sound and Light. These lectures cover the work prescribed for Physics, Stages II. B and III. B.

Text Books:—

Roberts' Heat and Thermodynamics.

Saha and Srivastava's Heat.

Houston's Light.

Wood's Text Book of Sound.

C—Practical Work. Students must do at least 5 hours' practical work per week. Times to be arranged.

Text Book:—

Worsnop and Flint's Practical Physics.

D—Applied Physics.

Either (i.) General Physics, Heat, Light and Sound.

Or (ii.) Magnetism and Electricity.

Lectures will be given in alternate years on Option (i.) and Option (ii.).

Students taking a course in Applied Physics must either be attending or have already attended the corresponding advanced course in Physics, and no student will be allowed terms in Applied Physics unless his work in the corresponding advanced course has been satisfactory. Times and books to be arranged.

III. HONOURS COURSE.

Times and books to be arranged. Students will be encouraged to undertake an original investigation.

IV. RESEARCH.

The laboratory is well equipped for certain classes of original investigation, and every facility possible will be afforded to those who undertake research work.

V. MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY.

Subjects of a mathematical and physical nature are discussed at the fortnightly meetings. All students of the Physics Department are invited to attend.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

Professor Robertson.

Mr. A. D. Monro.

1. GENERAL COURSE.

Candidates for B.A. and B.Sc., Medical and Engineering Intermediate, are advised to take this course. Medical Students should also take the course in Elementary Organic Chemistry.

This Class meets on Mondays and Wednesdays, 11 a.m., Fridays, 4 p.m., Tuesdays, 2 p.m. (tutorial).

Text Books:--

Smith—Inorganic Chemistry, *or*

Denham—Inorganic Chemistry.

Lewis—Elements of Organic Chemistry.

2. ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Mondays at 4 p.m.

Text Book:—

Cohen—Organic Chemistry.

3. ADVANCED COURSE.

Stage II. candidates should attend the lectures on Elementary Organic Chemistry, Mondays, 4 p.m., and on Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Fridays, 5 p.m.; to keep terms it is necessary to pass in both divisions of the subject.

Stage III. candidates should attend the lectures on Advanced Organic Chemistry, Tuesdays, 5 p.m., and on Physical Chemistry, Thursdays, 5 p.m., and Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Fridays, 5 p.m.

Text Books:—

Bernthsen—Organic Chemistry.

Philbrick and Holmyard—Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry.

Mee—Physical Chemistry.

3a. CHEMISTRY II. (as single unit).

Two half courses: (i) Elementary Organic Chemistry one year; and (ii) Advanced Organic Chemistry the following year are necessary. Students wishing to pass in this subject in the second year of their University work must therefore take (i) in their first year.

4. HONOURS COURSE.

Hours to be arranged.

A special course of reading will be recommended for each student.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

1. STAGE I.—INORGANIC.

A minimum attendance of five hours weekly is required. Intermediate students, Wednesday 1.30-4 p.m., Thursday 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. B.A. and B.Sc. students, either Tuesday 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., Wednesday 1.30 to 4 p.m., or Tuesday 3.30 to 6 p.m., Thursday 7 to 9.30 p.m.

Text Book:—

Robertson and Burleigh: Qualitative Analysis.

2. ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Thursdays, 7 p.m. to 9.30 p.m., or Fridays, 1.30 p.m. to 4 p.m.

3. STAGE II. AND III. COURSE.

Six hours per week (periods by arrangement with the Professor).

Text Books:—

Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry.

Cumming and Kay—Quantitative Analysis.

GEOGRAPHY (FOR B.A.)

Two half-courses, as under, are arranged for students preparing for the B.A. examination (Stage I. only).

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Professor Cotton.

Two lectures per week.

Three hours a week must be spent at practical work, which may be done on Saturdays (9 a.m. to 12 noon).

Text Books:—

Davis—Practical Exercises in Physical Geography (with Atlas).

Cotton—Geomorphology of New Zealand.

Taylor—Australian Meteorology.

Murray—The Ocean.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY.

See Course C. under Commerce, Advanced Classes.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY.

Professor Cotton.

GEOLOGY I.

The class meets on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays at 2 p.m.

This course will serve as an introduction to the subject, and will prepare for the B.A. or B.Sc. examination.

Four hours a week should be spent at practical work.

Text Books:—

Cotton: Geomorphology of New Zealand.

Arrangements may also be made for the use of the following books:—

Hatch: Mineralogy.

Smith: Minerals and the Microscope.

Woods: Palaeontology.

Watts: Geology for Beginners.

Schuchert: Outlines of Historical Geology.

GEOLOGY II.

OPTION A.—MINERALOGY AND PETROLOGY.

Three lectures per week. Practical work five hours per week.

Text Books:—

Tyrrell: Principles of Petrology.

Tyrrell: Volcanoes.

OPTION B.—PALAEOONTOLOGY AND STRATIGRAPHY.

Four lectures per week. Practical work four hours per week.

Text Book:—

Swinnerton: Outlines of Palaeontology.

GEOLOGY III.

Either Option A or Option B, whichever has not been previously taken.

NOTE.—It is necessary for the University Examinations to study both options.

HONOURS CLASS.

Courses will be arranged for students preparing for the Honours examinations.

FIELD EXCURSIONS.

Field excursions will be arranged, which may be attended by students in all classes.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

Professor Kirk.

Mr. C. E. Palmer.

Dr. I. V. Newman.

BOTANY.

It is essential that students should provide themselves with text-books, and should read fully and carefully. Every student should come to lectures with some ideas, and with notes as to the difficulties that his preliminary studies have not removed. It is part of the duty of the teachers to help him with these difficulties.

In both lectures and laboratory work due regard will be had to the University syllabus, but work will not be confined to the syllabus.

PRACTICAL WORK.

STAGE I.—Students will be required to attend in the laboratory for two periods of three hours each, per week, within the hours set out in the Timetable.

STAGES II. AND III.—Students will be required to attend for a minimum of seven hours per week. Of this period at least five hours must be spent during the presence of the teacher in the laboratory.

HERBARIUM.—All students proceeding to Stage III. in Botany for a degree course, must present during the *first* week of *third* term of their Stage III. a satisfactory Herbarium illustrative of the New Zealand Flora; otherwise Terms will not be granted. The Herbarium must contain at least 90 specimens collected by the student and representing the various great divisions of the Plant Kingdom. The specimens should be mounted according to the international standards.

LABORATORY NOTEBOOKS.—Laboratory work must be recorded in notebooks of an *approved* kind.

TEXT BOOKS: STAGE I.—All students must have either Parker's Lessons in Elementary Biology or Dendy's Evolutionary Biology, and either Johnson's Text-book of Botany or Smith, Overton and Others' Text-book of General Botany or Strasburger's Text-book of Botany.

Among books that will be very useful for reference are Fritsch and Salisbury's Botany for Students of Medicine and Pharmacy, Tansley's Elements of Plant Biology, Dixon's Practical Plant Biology and Bower's Botany of the Living Plant.

Bower and Vaughan's Practical Botany for Beginners will be useful.

It is very desirable that students should have also Cockayne's New Zealand Plants and their Story.

STAGES II. AND III.—Students must have Strasburger's Text-book of Botany or Bower's Botany of the Living Plant; Raber's Principles of Plant Physiology and Eames and McDaniel's Introduction to Plant Anatomy are very important.

During the Session of 1938, the following books will be found useful:—

Gwynne-Vaughan and Barnes' The Fungi,
Campbell's Mosses and Ferns,
Eames' Morphology of Vascular Plants, Lower Groups,
Scott's Studies in Fossil Botany, Vol. I.,
Sharp's Introduction to Cytology,
Bateson's Mendel's Principles of Heredity.

INSTRUMENTS.—All students must provide themselves with the following instruments as a minimum:—

A razor for cutting sections.
A pair of mounted needles.
A pair of forceps with fine points.
A pocket lens.
A stout scalpel.

ZOOLOGY.

It is a great advantage to Zoology students to take Chemistry also.

It is essential that students should provide themselves with text-books, and should read fully and carefully. Every student should come to lecture with some ideas, and with notes as to the difficulties that his preliminary studies have not removed. It is part of the duty of the teachers to help him with these difficulties.

In both lectures and laboratory work due regard will be had to the University prescription, but work will not be confined to the prescription.

Junior students should spend at least five, and senior students at least seven hours a week at practical work.

It is obligatory to have Thomson's Outlines of Zoology, Marshall and Hurst's Practical Zoology, Marshall's Frog and either Parker's Outlines of Biology or Dendy's Evolutionary Biology. Students at the Advanced stages must have Parker and Haswell's Text-Book of Zoology, but may substitute for Vol. I. Borradaile, Eastham, Potts and Saunder's Invertebrata, and for Vol. II. de Beere's Vertebrate Zoology. Haldane and Huxley's Animal Biology and Bourne's Comparative Anatomy of Animals are of great value. Students should consult the Professor about other books.

Junior students must provide themselves with a copy of the cyclostyled Practical Notes for Zoology I., obtainable at the College Office.

Students should consult the lecturer about instruments. The following appliances and instruments will be required:—

A drawing book with alternate pages ruled for notes.

Two pencils, one hard and one soft.

Dissecting instruments:—scissors and forceps (two pairs of each, one large and one small), two scalpels (one large and one small), two mounted needles, seeker.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW I.

ROMAN LAW, JURISPRUDENCE, CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, INTERNATIONAL LAW AND CONFLICT OF LAWS.

1. JURISPRUDENCE.

Professor Adamson.

Mr. C. H. Hain.

This class will meet on Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, at 8 a.m., and Tuesdays, 5 to 6 p.m. during the first half of the session.

Text Books:—

Salmond's Jurisprudence.
Maine's Ancient Law (Everyman's Edn.).

2. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY AND LAW.

Professor Adamson.

Mr. C. H. Hain.

This class will meet on Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, at 8 a.m., and Tuesdays, 5 to 6 p.m. during the second half of the session.

Text Books:—

Taswell Langmead's Constitutional History of England.

For Reference:—Thomas's Leading Cases in Constitutional Law.

3. ROMAN LAW.

Professor Adamson.

A course of three lectures a week will be given on the history of Roman Law and the Institutes of Justinian.

This class meets on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays at 8 a.m.

Text Books:—

Moyle's Institutes of Justinian and Buckland's Manual of Roman Private Law.

12. INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Professor Adamson.

Mr. C. E. Scott.

A course of three lectures a week on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 5 p.m. will be delivered during the early part of the session.

Text Book:—

Birkenhead's International Law.

For Reference:—Pitt Cobbett's Cases.

13. CONFLICT OF LAWS.

*Professor Adamson.**Mr. C. E. Scott.*

A course of three lectures a week on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 5 p.m. will be delivered during the latter part of the session.

Text Books:—

Professor Adamson's Statutes and Cases on Conflict of Laws.

Cheshire's Private International Law.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH AND NEW ZEALAND LAW.

4. THE LAW OF PROPERTY.

Professor Williams.

Three lectures a week will be given on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Book:—

Garrow, Law of Property (2 vols.).

Maitland, Lectures in Equity.

5. THE LAW OF CONTRACT.

Professor Williams.

Two lectures a week will be given on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Books:—

Anson, Law of Contract.

Charlesworth, Mercantile Law.

Maitland, Lectures in Equity.

For Reference:—Salmond and Winfield, Law of Contracts.

6. THE LAW OF TORTS.

Professor Williams.

Two lectures a week will be given on Wednesdays and Fridays, 8 to 9 a.m.

Text Book:—

Salmond, Torts.

7. CRIMINAL LAW.

*Professor Williams.**Mr. L. K. Wilson.*

One lecture a week will be given on Tuesdays,
5 to 6 p.m.

Text Book:—

Garrow, *The Crimes Act (Annotated).*

For Reference:—

Kenny, *Outlines of Criminal Law.*Maunsell, *Police Court Practice.*

8. THE LAW OF TRUSTS, WILLS, AND ADMINISTRATION.

Professor Williams.

Two lectures a week will be delivered on Thurs-
days and Saturdays, 8 to 9 a.m.

Text Books:—

Garrow, *Law of Trusts.*Maitland, *Lectures in Equity.*For Reference:—Garrow, *Law of Wills.*

9. COMPANY LAW AND THE LAW OF BANKRUPTCY.

Professor Williams.

One lecture a week, on Tuesdays, 8 to 9 a.m.

Text Book:—

Topham, *Company Law.*For Reference:—Spratt, *Law of Bankruptcy.*

10. THE LAW OF EVIDENCE.

Mr. Hemery.

One lecture a week, on Thursdays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Books:—

Phipson, *Law of Evidence.*Cockle, *Leading Cases on Evidence.*

11. PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

Mr. Hemery.

Two lectures a week, on Thursdays and Fridays,
6 to 7 p.m.

Text Books:—

Stout and Sim, Practice and Procedure of the
Supreme Court of New Zealand.

Cruickshank, Magistrates' Courts Act.

Sim, The Divorce Act.

14. CONVEYANCING.

*Professor Williams.**Mr. Ian Macarthur.*

One lecture a week, on Mondays, 8 to 9 a.m.

The conveyancing certificate is awarded on the
work done in the Property Class and in this class.

For lists of Statutes required in Classes 4 to 10, see
L.L.B. Syllabus (N.Z. University Calendar).

PUBLICATIONS—1937.

- Beaglehole, J. C.**
The University of New Zealand, an Historical Study.
New Zealand Council for Educational Research.
- Gage, M.**
Note on Root-impressions in Greywacke. Trans.
Royal Society, N.Z., Vol. 66, pp. 347-48, 1937.
- Robertson, P. W., Clare, N. T., McNaught, K. J., and Paul, G. W.**
The Kinetics of Bromine Addition to Olefinic Com-
pounds. Journal of the Chemical Society.
- Wood, F. L. W.**
The Labour Government in New Zealand. Australian
Quarterly, September, 1937.

THESES—1937.

M.A. and Honours:

The Scandinavians in New Zealand.—J. W. David-
son, B.A.

An Ecological Study of the Southern Slopes of
Miramar Peninsula.—Helen M. Fletcher, B.A.

Some Aspects in Intention in English Law in
Relation to Psychology.—M. T. Hornsby, B.A.

Idealist Philosophies. (A foundation afforded by
Idealism for Moral and Religious Values.)—Y. L.
Jackson, B.A.

The Early History of the Catholic Church in New
Zealand, 1838/1848.—P. J. Kane, B.A.

The Contribution of the Presbyterian Church of
New Zealand to Education.—W. G. Patterson, B.A.

The Constitutional Question in New Zealand, 1892,
in Relation to Responsible Government.—G. W. Shaw,
B.A.

History of the New Zealand Civil Service, 1840-
1866.—B. D. Zohrab, B.A.

M.A.:

Arithmetical Mistakes of Children.—D. E. Brown,
B.A.

The First Trans-Pacific Postal Service.—Marjorie
Burrow, B.A.

Origins and Early History of Ngatiporou.—R. J. H.
Drummond, B.A.

Social, Civic and Moral Attitudes in the N.Z. School
Journal, 1907/37.—D. R. Jenkins, B.A.

An Investigation of the Relation of Temperament to Intelligence and Scholastic Ability.—L. H. Marchant, B.A.

Manning Letters, 1867/1882.—W. F. Vietmeyer, B.A.

M.Sc. and Honours:

The Addition of Iodine to Related Ethylenic Compounds.—N. J. Bythell, B.Sc.

Measurement of Small Direct Currents by Means of Thermionic Amplifier.—L. B. Carey, B.Sc.

Notes on the Growth and Life-history of *Senecio Jacobaea*.—David Cairns, B.Sc.

The Addition of Bromine to Phenylpropionic Acid.—D. R. Currie, B.Sc.

The Effect of Pressure on the Velocity of Ultrasonic Waves at a Frequency of 125 kc/sec.—I. R. Gow, B.Sc.

The Size Distribution of the Particles in Clouds and Fogs.—C. G. Green, B.Sc.

A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Life-history of the Pleuronectid, *Pelotretis flabellatus*, Waite.—Alan M. Rapson, B.Sc.

Some Amplitude Measurements of Wireless Echoes from the F2 Region of the Ionosphere.—J. B. C. Taylor, B.Sc.

Of the Magnetic Properties of the Rocks of the New Zealand Thermal Regions.—C. N. M. Watson-Munro, B.Sc.

The Addition of Chlorine and Bromine, Chlorine Mixtures to Cinnamic Acid.—E. P. White, B.Sc.

M.Sc.:

The Vanadium Content of Taranaki Iron Sand.—H. S. Gibbs, B.Sc.

The Bromination of Citraconic and Mesaconic Acids.—T. A. Rafter, B.Sc.

M.Com. and Honours:

The Economic Significance of the Fire Insurance Company in New Zealand.—L. M. Enting, B.Com.

Rural Land Taxation in New Zealand.—B. D. A. Greig, B.Com.

The Incidence of Customs and Excise Taxation in New Zealand.—I. G. Lythgoe, B.Com.

New Zealand's Fruit Industry.—C. Martin, B.Com.

The Place of the Railway in the Suburban Transport of Auckland City.—G. P. Reid, B.Com.

M.Com.:

History of Post-war Development in Local Government Borrowing in New Zealand.—D. J. Henderson, B.Com.

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES, ETC.

N.B.—The following list gives the University Scholarships and Prizes open to Students of Victoria University College. For the conditions students must consult the calendar of the University of New Zealand. [The page references are to the University Calendar of 1938]:—

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIPS.

(University Calendar, p. 52.)

One Senior Scholarship (of the value of £70) is given annually by the New Zealand University in each of the following subjects:—

Latin	Pure Mathematics	Mental and Moral
Greek	Chemistry	Philosophy
English	Physics	Economics
French	Botany	History
German	Zoology	Education
	Geology	Applied Mathematics or Applied Physics

Last day of Entry, May 1st.

SCHOLARS

Baker, H. L., French	..	..	..	..	1935
Davidson, J. W., History	..	..	..	..	1935
Combs, W. I., French	..	..	..	..	1937
Currie, D. M., Zoology	..	..	..	..	1937
Jackson, D. L., Philosophy	..	..	..	..	1937
Wells, P. C., Latin (and French)	..	..	..	..	1937

JOHN TINLINE SCHOLARSHIP (£70).

(University Calendar, p. 57.)

Awarded annually on the results of the Senior Scholarships Examination in English (Honours).

Offered annually to all graduates of the University.

SCHOLARS.

Wiren, S. A.	..	..	..	..	..	1919
Mather, Jean H.	..	..	..	..	..	1928
Patterson, Dorothy H.	..	..	..	..	..	1929
Whitworth, H. L.	..	..	..	..	..	1934
King, Myra L.	..	..	..	..	..	1935

THE 1851 SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHOLARSHIP, (£250).

(University Calendar, p. 75.)

Tenable for two years, and in some cases for
three years.

SCHOLARS.

Rigg, T., M.Sc., Chemistry	1912
Burbidge, P. W., M.Sc., Physics	1913
Myers, J. G., M.Sc., Biology	1924
Richardson, G. M., M.Sc., Chemistry	1927
Dolby, R. M., M.Sc., Chemistry	1929

RHODES SCHOLARSHIP

(University Calendar, p. 77.)

The Professorial Board of Victoria University College has the power to nominate two candidates every year for the Rhodes Scholarship. The nominations shall be made subject to the following regulations:—

- (1) Candidates must lodge their applications with the College Registrar not later than July 15th.
- (2) Applications must contain a statement of the applicant's career both at school and at the University, and should include details both of academic attainments and of the other qualifications referred to in the New Zealand University Calendar, pp. 77-78.
- (3) The Professorial Board, before selecting the nominees, shall refer all the applications to the Students' Association for an expression of opinion on the merits of the respective candidates under the headings (b), (c), and (d) in the University Calendar, pp. 77-78.
- (4) The Professorial Board will set up a Committee to consider the applications. The Committee

before reporting to the Board will interview the candidates and will give the President or other representative of the Students' Association an opportunity to amplify the expression of opinion mentioned in (3).

SCHOLARS

Robertson, P. W., M.A., M.Sc.	..	..	1905
MacDougall, A., M.A.	..	..	1908
Hudson, Athol, B.Sc.	..	..	1916
Meldrum, A. F., LL.B.	..	..	1917
*Mackenzie, H. A., B.A.	..	..	1918
Miller, H. G., M.A.	..	..	1920
Aitken, G. G., B.A.	..	..	1921
Kalaugher, W. G., M.A.	..	..	1927
Platts-Mills, J. P., LL.B.	..	..	1928

*Declined. Accepted Post-War Scholarship.

POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN ARTS.

(University Calendar, p. 59.)

A travelling scholarship awarded every year open to Masters of Arts who have taken First or Second Class Honours in Arts Subjects. Value £200, tenable for two years.

SCHOLARS.

Braddock, Catherine C., M.A.	..	..	1919
Sutherland, I. L. G., M.A.	..	..	1920
Heine, Hilda Gertrude, M.A.	..	..	1924
Fortune, R. F., M.A.	..	..	1926
Beaglehole, J. C., M.A.	..	..	1926
Campbell, R. M., M.A.	..	..	1927
Beaglehole, E., M.A.	..	..	1928
Spurdle, F. G., M.A.	..	..	1928
Mackenzie, F., M.A.	..	..	1929
McCormick, E. H., M.A.	..	..	1931
McElwain, D. W., M.A.	..	..	1934
Brown, C. M. P., M.A.	..	..	1935
Baker, H. L., M.A.	..	..	1937

POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN SCIENCE.

(University Calendar, p. 60.)

Open to graduates of the University of New Zealand who have taken First or Second Class Honours in Science Subjects.

SCHOLARS.

Yeates, J. S., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1925
White, F. W. G., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1929
Wood, N. N., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1931
Seelye, C. J., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1933
Boyd, Mary M. M., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1937

TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP IN LAW.

(University Calendar, p. 62.)

Open to holders of LL.B. Degree (N.Z.). Offered every second year (1938-40, etc.). Value £200, tenable for two years.

SCHOLAR.

Malfroy, J. O. J., LL.M.	1926
--------------------------	----	----	----	----	------

THE SHIRTCLIFFE SCHOLARSHIPS.

(University Calendar, p. 71.)

SHIRTCLIFFE FELLOWSHIP.

Annual maximum value £250. Tenable for two years. Available to all graduates holding Master's Degree in Arts, Science, Law, Commerce and Agriculture. Awarded for the purpose of enabling the candidate to pursue at any University, University College or Institution in the British Empire approved by the Senate any research or course of advanced study approved by the Senate.

SHIRTCLIFFE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP.

Maximum value £100. Tenable for one year. Available to all graduates holding a Master's Degree in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce or Agriculture. Awarded to enable the candidate to pursue at any University, University College or Institution in New Zealand approved by the Senate any research approved by the Senate.

SHIRTCLIFFE GRADUATE BURSARY.

Maximum value £75. Tenable for one year. Available to all graduates who hold a Bachelor's Degree in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce or Agriculture. Awarded for the purpose of enabling the candidate to proceed to the Master's Degree at any University, University College or Institution in New Zealand approved by the Senate.

Entries (without fee) must reach the Registrar of the University of New Zealand not later than the first day of November.

BURSAR.

Mitchell, W. S., B.A. 1936

THE BOWEN PRIZE.

(University Calendar, p. 35.)

Offered every alternate year to undergraduates for the best essay on a prescribed subject.

PRIZEMEN.

Scholefield, G. H. 1903
 Evans, H. E. 1905
 Heine, W. 1913

THE UNIVERSITY MACMILLAN BROWN PRIZE.

(University Calendar, p. 36.)

Offered triennially to undergraduates and graduates of not more than two years' standing for the best imaginative composition in verse or prose on a prescribed subject.

Essays must be sent in by 31st December. (Next award 1939.)

PRIZEMEN.

Hunter, W. J. 1900
 Mackenzie, S. S. 1902
 Scholefield, G. H. 1904
 Evans, H. E. 1906
 Saunders, G. F. 1918

COOK MEMORIAL PRIZE.

(University Calendar, p. 37.)

Offered yearly to graduates taking Honours in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, and awarded on the Honours papers.

PRIZEMEN.

Thompson, R. D. . . . .	.. ..	1916
Patterson, D. (bracketed first equal) .. ..	.. ..	1936

THE HABENS PRIZE.

(University Calendar, p. 38.)

For the best essay on a prescribed subject. Offered triennially to students and ex-students of the Training Colleges who are matriculated students of not more than five years' standing.

Essays must be sent in by 31st December. (Next award 1937.)

PRIZE WINNERS.

Myers, Iris H. (<i>née</i> Woodhouse) .. ..	.. ..	1918
Fortune, R. F. . . . .	.. ..	1921

THE SIR JULIUS VON HAAST PRIZE.

(University Calendar, p. 39.)

Offered annually to all candidates of the University taking Honours in Geology.

PRIZEMEN.

King, L. C. . . . .	.. ..	1930
Gage, M. . . . .	.. ..	1937

THE ARNOLD ATKINSON MEMORIAL PRIZE.

(University Calendar, p. 35.)

Awarded every alternate year for the best essay on a subject connected with the development of the British Empire.

Open to all undergraduates of the University.

PRIZEMEN.

Nicol, J. . . . .	.. ..	1920
Smith, P. J. G. . . . .	.. ..	1928

THE SIR JAMES G. WILSON PRIZE.

(University Calendar, p. 40.)

Awarded annually to students taking the Course for the Degree of Bachelor of Agriculture.

FREE PASSAGES.

(University Calendar, p. 86.)

Three free passages are available to graduates of the University of New Zealand who desire to proceed to Europe for the purpose of further study and who require monetary assistance to enable them to do so.

Applications must be sent in not later than March 1st.

Passages have been granted to:—

Beaglehole, E., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1927
Spurdle, F. G., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1927
White, F. W. G., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1929
Harding, J. W., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1930
Wood, N. N., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1931
Seelye, C. J., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1934
McElwain, D. W., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1935
Baker, H. L., M.A.	..	..	..	..	1937
Boyd, Mary M. M., M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	1937

UNIVERSITY NATIONAL BURSARIES.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar and applications must be lodged with the Registrar on enrolment.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS.

NOTE.—The lists of Scholars are for the last three years only. For former Scholars, see 1919 Calendar and subsequent issues.

SIR GEORGE GREY SCHOLARSHIP.

(Subject to the granting of a vote by Parliament).

REGULATIONS.

1. The Scholarship shall be open to students, whether graduates or undergraduates, who have pursued successfully a Science course of an advanced standard and who have not completed their fourth academic year on 1st October of the year in which the Scholarship is awarded.

2. The subjects of examination shall comprise not less than two nor more than three of those prescribed for the B.Sc. course, and at least one of such shall be taken at the advanced grade.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Professorial Board on the basis of the College examinations in conjunction with the practical work done by the candidates throughout their course.

4. The Scholar must attend a course of lectures and do practical work to the approval of the Professorial Board.

5. The Scholarship shall not be tenable with any other scholarship or exhibition.

6. The Scholarship is of the value of £50, tenable for one year.

7. Scholars shall receive payment in two equal instalments, the first about August 1st, and the second when the conditions of the Scholarship have been fulfilled. Payments shall be subject to a favourable report on the work of the Scholar by the Dean of the Science Faculty.

8. Candidates must apply in writing to the Registrar not later than the 20th of September.

SCHOLARS.

Watson-Munro, C. N.	1935
Welch, Annie L. K. (Prox. accessit)	1935
Bythell, N. J.	1936
Fell, H. B.	1937

JACOB JOSEPH SCHOLARSHIPS.

The late Mr. Jacob Joseph bequeathed a sum of £3,000 to Victoria University College, in the year 1905, for the foundation of Scholarships. On this foundation two or more Scholarships, tenable for one year, are open for award annually. The Scholarships are of the value of £60, but the Council may, in its discretion and on the recommendation of the Professorial Board, increase the value of any Scholarship to £120 for the purpose of encouraging full-time research at Victoria University College.

1. The Scholarships shall be open to students (either men or women) :—

- (i.) Whose year of matriculation is not more than five years prior to the year of the award—except in the case of Law students, for whom the corresponding interval shall be seven years:
- (ii.) Who shall have attended at Victoria University College as an internal student during the last two years of his course for a Master's Degree.
- (iii.) Who have been certified by the University of New Zealand to have attained to the standard of Honours.

2. Preference, *ceteris paribus*, shall be shown to students of Law and Experimental Science (including Mental and Moral Philosophy, provided that evidence of sufficient Laboratory work be forthcoming.)

3. The Scholarships shall be awarded on evidence of capacity to undertake original work.

4. The tenure of the Scholarships shall be subject to the following conditions:—

- (i.) (a) A scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £60 shall undertake original work on a subject of investigation to be approved by the Professorial Board, and shall, during the year of tenure, carry on that work to the satisfaction of the Board.
- (b) A Scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £120 shall comply with all the conditions set forth in 4 (i.) (a) and shall devote his full time to the pursuit of his investigation as directed by the Professorial Board.
- (ii.) Every scholar shall submit to the Professorial Board a thesis, or other prescribed written record of his work for the Scholarship; and shall state generally in the preface to that thesis, and specifically in notes, the main source from which his information is derived, and the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others. He shall supply a copy of this thesis for the College Library.
- (iii.) The thesis to be typewritten in quarto size, on one side of the paper with ample spacing and margins, and bound, with the author's name and title of thesis on the cover.

5. (i.) A Scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £60 shall receive payment in two equal instalments, the first on August 1st, and the second when the conditions of the Scholarship have been fulfilled. Both payments shall be subject to favourable report on the work of the Scholar by the Professorial Board, but the second instalment shall not be paid unless the conditions have been fulfilled within fifteen months of the award, provided that this period may be extended for reasons satisfactory to the Professorial Board.

(ii.) A Scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £120 shall receive payment in such instalments as the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board shall determine, provided that the final instalment shall not be paid before the Scholar has satisfactorily completed his thesis or other prescribed written record of his work, and provided further that such thesis or other prescribed written record shall be completed within fifteen months of the award of the Scholarship.

6. Applications, in which a statement may be made as to the nature of the original work proposed, shall be sent in to the Registrar by March 14th.

7. The holding of another scholarship shall not debar a student from holding a Jacob Joseph Scholarship.

8. In the event of no scholarship or only one scholarship being awarded in any year, additional scholarships may be awarded in any subsequent year.

SCHOLARS (last 3 years.)

Boyd, Mary M. M., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1935
Andrews, D. E., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1935
Rosen, H., LL.M.	..	..	..	1935
Katz, A. H., M.A.	..	..	..	1936
McNaught, K. J., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1936
Searle, G., M.Sc.	..	..	..	1937
Watson-Munro, C. N., B.Sc.	..	..	..	1937

NATIONAL RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.
REGULATIONS.

1. These regulations may be cited as the National Research Scholarship Regulations, 1927.

2. (1.) Not more than four National Research Scholarships may be awarded in any year in accordance with section 12 of the said Act and with these regulations.

(2.) Such scholarships shall be awarded only to graduates of the New Zealand University and to other suitable persons approved for the purpose by the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (hereinafter referred to as the Council).

3. (1.) Application for the award of a National Research Scholarship shall be made to the Council by writing addressed to the Permanent Secretary of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, at Wellington, not later in any year than the 14th day of February: Provided that the Council may, in its discretion and in special cases, receive any application after the said date in any year, and may award to the applicant a scholarship for that year.

(2.) Every application for a scholarship under these regulations shall specify with reasonable particularity the nature of the investigation or research proposed to be undertaken by the applicant in the event of a scholarship being awarded him.

(3.) Every application shall be supported by one or more certificates signed by a Professor of the University of New Zealand or some other suitable person, to the effect that in the opinion of the person by whom such certificate is given, the applicant is a fit and proper person to undertake the proposed investigation or research and to be holder of a scholarship under these regulations.

4. (1.) Every scholarship granted under these regulations shall be of the value of £180 per annum, to be paid by equal quarterly instalments.

(2.) In addition to the aforesaid amount, not more than £25 in the aggregate may be paid to the holder of a scholarship for the purchase of books or apparatus specially required for the purpose of carrying out any investigation or research, and towards the cost of locomotion while engaged thereon.

(3.) All books or apparatus purchased as aforesaid shall be and remain the property of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

5. (1.) Every scholarship granted under these regulations shall be tenable for one year, but may be withdrawn at any time if the Council is satisfied that the holder has failed to comply with the terms and conditions on which the same has been awarded.

(2.) Without limiting the number of new scholarships that may be awarded in any year, the term of any scholarship may, with the approval of the Minister, be extended for not more than one year.

6. (1.) The work of investigation or research in connection with a scholarship granted under these regulations shall be carried out at a University college or other institution or place approved for the purpose by the Council, and in accordance with such conditions as the Council may impose.

(2.) Except in special cases and with the consent of the Council the holder of a scholarship shall not engage in any work or occupation not associated with the investigation or research for the purposes of which the scholarship was granted.

7. The holder of the scholarship shall be required to furnish to the Council a quarterly report as to the progress of his investigation or research. Such report

shall be accompanied by a certificate from a Professor of the University or other approved person to the effect that the holder of the scholarship has worked to his satisfaction and in conformity with the terms of the scholarship.

8. (1.) The holder of a scholarship shall not be entitled to claim payment of the final instalment of the value of the scholarship unless and until he has furnished a detailed report in a form suitable for publication of the results of his investigation or research.

(2.) The holder of the scholarship shall not publish or furnish for publication any report as to the nature, progress, or results of his investigation or research except with the consent of the Council.

SCHOLARS.

Rogers, M. N.	..	..	..	..	..	1921
Joiner, W. A.	..	..	..	..	..	1922
Yeates, J. S.	..	..	..	..	..	1922
Fortune, R. F.	..	..	..	..	..	1925
Weston, I. W.	..	..	..	..	..	1925
Peddie, G. A.	..	..	..	..	..	1929
Harding, J. W.	..	..	..	..	..	1929
Shorland, F. B.	..	..	..	..	..	1935

SARAH ANNE RHODES FELLOWSHIPS.

[The funds for the purposes are derived from a bequest by Mrs. Sarah Anne Rhodes.]

REGULATIONS FOR SARAH ANNE RHODES TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP.

1. One "Sarah Anne Rhodes Travelling Fellowship" may be offered by the Council of the Victoria University College.

2. The Fellowship shall be open to women students of the University of New Zealand or of any other university approved by the Council of Victoria University College. Every candidate must be the

holder of a degree in Home Science or Home Arts or of a diploma deemed by the Council to be its equivalent. Candidates must have had previous successful experience both as students and as teachers in the sciences and arts relating to the home, and must be not less than 25 years of age.

3. The Fellowship shall be of the value of £500 per annum and shall be tenable for one year. The emolument shall be made available to the Fellow in instalments of which the first shall be payable when the course of investigation and the arrangements for pursuing it have been approved by the Council, and further instalments shall be paid at the end of each quarter or otherwise as may be agreed upon by the Council and the Fellow.

4. The Fellow shall undertake investigation in countries where in the opinion of the Council such investigation may be most profitable; the investigation shall be into the methods adopted to promote the knowledge and practice of the home sciences and arts among the women of the countries visited.

5. During the course of her investigation the Fellow shall forward to the Council quarterly interim reports on her work and shall at the close present a complete report in a form suitable for publication.

6. The Fellow shall undertake to return to New Zealand on the termination of her Fellowship, and if requested so to do by the Council shall deliver within six months of her arrival in New Zealand a short course not exceeding eight lectures in all at one or more of the University Colleges in New Zealand, the expenses incidental to such lectures to be defrayed by the Council.

7. The Council of Victoria University College may terminate a Fellowship if the Fellow is guilty of misconduct or of neglect of the duties of the Fellowship.

8. A Fellow is required to devote herself wholly to the objects of the Fellowship and is forbidden during its tenancy to hold any position of emolument, except by the permission of the Victoria University College Council.

9. The date of application for a Fellowship shall be advertised by the Council of Victoria University College.

FELLOW: Macmillan, Violet A. M., B.H.Sc. 1931

REGULATIONS FOR SARAH ANNE RHODES LECTURING FELLOWSHIPS.

1. One or more "Sarah Anne Rhodes Lecturing Fellowships" may be offered by the Council of Victoria University College.

2. The Fellowship shall be open to women students of the University of New Zealand or of any other university or institution of university rank approved by the Council of Victoria University College. A candidate must be the holder of a degree in Home Science or Home Arts or of a diploma deemed by the Council to be its equivalent and must produce evidence of being a successful teacher of wide experience in the sciences and arts relating to the home. A candidate must be not less than 25 years of age.

3. The Fellowship shall be of the value of £500 per annum payable calendar monthly together with transport and other expenses approved by the Council, and shall be tenable in the first instance for one year, the engagement to be renewable annually at the option of the Council.

4. The Fellow will be required to give a course or courses of lectures and demonstrations in the Victoria University College District on subjects that will

promote among the women of New Zealand a sound knowledge and practice of the home sciences and arts. Such courses shall occupy not less than 30 nor more than 40 weeks annually as may be arranged by the Council. The syllabus of the course shall be submitted to the Council for approval in a form suitable for printing and distribution not less than two months before the commencement of the course.

5. The Council of Victoria University College may terminate a Fellowship if the Fellow is guilty of misconduct or of neglect of the duties of the Fellowship.

6. The Fellow is required to devote herself wholly to the objects of the Fellowship and is forbidden during its tenancy to hold any position of emolument, except by the permission of the Victoria University College Council.

7. The date of application for a Fellowship shall be advertised by the Council of Victoria University College.

FELLOWS.

*Macmillan, Violet A. M., B.H.Sc.	..	..	1932
*Resigned 1935.			
Johnson, Amy Hazel, B.H.Sc.	..	..	1937

THE LISSIE RATHBONE SCHOLARSHIPS.

(The Lissie Rathbone Scholarships were established in 1925 by the Trustees of her will, she having bequeathed one half of her residuary estate for such Charitable, Educational or Religious objects as the Trustees should select. The Trustees have allotted £3,000 to Victoria University College, the income from which is to be applied to Scholarships.)

In pursuance of powers vested in the Council by the Trustees the following regulations are prescribed to govern the award and tenure of the Scholarships in this University College:

1. There shall be offered in each year one or more Lissie Rathbone Scholarships, as the funds will admit.

2. Election to the Scholarship shall be made by the Council of the Victoria University College.

3. The annual value of each Scholarship shall be not less than £40.

4. The tenure of each Scholarship shall be for three years, terminable however at any time if the Council, having received from the Professorial Board an unfavourable report of the conduct or progress of the scholar, shall so determine.

5. Candidates for each Scholarship

(i.) Must not be matriculated students of the University.

(ii.) Must be under nineteen years of age on the first day of December immediately preceding the date of the award of the Scholarship.

(iii.) May be of either sex.

(iv.) Must have been resident in the Victoria University College District for one year on the first day of December in the year in which they enter.

NOTE.—“Residence” for the purpose of this clause applies to the candidate’s home and does not apply to the school he is attending.

(v.) Must state their willingness to pursue as internal students of Victoria University College a course for a degree within the award of the New Zealand University from time to time (subject to such regulations as may be consistent with the object of the Scholarship) which may be selected by such scholar, his parents or guardians.

6. Each Scholarship shall be awarded upon examination for excellence in the subjects of English and History. Provided that the Council shall not be bound to award the Scholarship to the candidate

obtaining the highest number of marks in such subjects, but may in its discretion take into account the financial circumstances of the scholar, his parents or guardians.

7. The examination in which the award shall be made shall be the examination presented by the University of New Zealand for the award of its Entrance Scholarships, the examination papers used being those set in English and History for that examination. If, however, there shall at any time cease to be an Entrance Scholarship examination, or if there shall cease to be examination papers set in either English or History for the Entrance Scholarships, the examination in which such award shall be made shall be such other examination in English and History as the Council may from time to time appoint.

8. This Scholarship shall not be tenable with a "University Entrance Scholarship". No candidate shall be awarded a Scholarship whose aggregate marks do not reach 50 per cent. of the possible total.

9. Candidates for the Lissie Rathbone Scholarships need not be candidates for an Entrance Scholarship to the University.

10. In the event of the accumulated earnings of the gift being in excess of the amount required for scholarships awarded under Clause I., the Council may either grant boarding allowance to any scholar needing it, or make a grant to any student, who, though he or she has not qualified in the Entrance Examination in the subjects prescribed for the Scholarship, has obtained at the College examinations of his first year a high class in the two subjects, English and History. In the event of the accumulated earnings of the gift proving at any time insufficient for all or any of the purposes above set forth the Council may adjust the annual value of any scholarship or the tenure thereof as the Council shall see fit from time to time.

11. Every candidate for the Scholarship shall send notice of his or her candidature on the prescribed form not later than 1st October. Entries shall be made in duplicate, one copy, accompanied by entry fee 10/6, to be sent to the Registrar of the University of New Zealand, and the other copy to the Registrar, Victoria University College; provided that, if the candidate is also a candidate for a University Entrance Scholarship, the entry fee of 10/6 is not required.

NOTE: Late entry allowed up to 22nd October on receipt of late fee of £2 2s.

Forms of entry may be obtained on application to the Registrar, Victoria University College.

12. Payments shall be made in four equal instalments, which shall be payable towards the end of March, the end of May, the end of July, and the end of September. Payments shall be subject to the recommendation of the Professorial Board.

13. In cases approved by the Council scholars may be permitted to transfer to another University College.

SCHOLARS.

McElwain, D. W.	..	..	..	..	1934
Stock, Mary J.	..	..	..	..	1935
Tosswill, R. G.	..	..	..	..	1936
Johnson, Elma H.	..	..	..	..	1937

JAMES MACINTOSH SCHOLARSHIP REGULATIONS.

1. The Scholarships to be awarded pursuant to these regulations shall be known as the "James Macintosh Scholarships."

2. The term "the Trustee" wherever used in these regulations shall mean the trustee or trustees for the time being of the estate of the late James Macintosh.

3. The Scholarship shall be of two kinds, namely:—

- (a) Local Scholarships, and
- (b) Travelling Scholarships.

4. The said Scholarships will be awarded on the recommendation of a Committee hereinafter referred to as "the Advisory Committee" consisting of the Chairman of the Professorial Board of Victoria University College, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and the Professor of Education in the said College, provided that, if the Professor of Education in any year happens to be the Chairman of the Professorial Board or Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the last Chairman of the Professorial Board or Dean of the Faculty of Arts (as the case may be) shall be a member of the Advisory Committee.

5. Local Scholarships shall be tenable for one year and shall be of the value of one hundred pounds (£100). The purpose of the award of such Scholarships shall be to assist graduate students in the pursuit of an Honours course at Victoria University College.

6. Travelling Scholarships shall be tenable for two years and shall be of an annual value of two hundred and fifty pounds (£250) provided that the Trustee may in his discretion in special circumstances and on the recommendation of the Advisory Committee extend the tenure for a further period not exceeding one year. The purpose of the award of such Scholarships shall be to assist students who have completed the undermentioned course in Education to proceed with post-graduate and/or research work at an approved University or other institution in Great Britain, Europe, or America.

7. Applicants for a Travelling Scholarship (in addition to the other qualifications hereinafter provided) must be a graduate of the University of New

Zealand and have completed at Victoria University College and to the satisfaction of the Advisory Committee a course in the subjects set out in the syllabus for Education in the Statute "Master of Arts and Honours in Arts."

8. One or more Scholarships of either kind may be awarded each year as the Trustee of the fund for the time being may in his discretion think fit having regard both to the moneys from time to time available and also to the number and qualifications of applicants for such Scholarships. If no suitable persons apply for either of such Scholarships in any year then no scholarships shall be awarded in that year.

9. Applicants for both kinds of Scholarships shall be male students who (i.) have attended lectures at Victoria University College for a period of at least two years prior to making application; (ii.) have not, and whose parents and guardians have not, the necessary means to enable such applicants to pursue further academic studies without the financial assistance provided by such Scholarships; (iii.) are loyal subjects of the British Empire and will undertake to use the knowledge acquired by them as the result of the award of such Scholarship for the well-being of their fellow citizens and to use their best endeavours at all times to maintain the British Empire intact and to assist in promoting the happiness and prosperity of the people of such Empire; (iv.) intend to adopt the profession of teaching

10. Each applicant for a Scholarship shall apply in writing addressed to the Registrar of Victoria University College before the fifteenth (15th) day of October and in such application shall set out full particulars of his qualifications as required by paragraphs (7) and (9) hereof. Applicants for Travelling Scholarships shall in addition set out particulars of the course of study and/or research proposed to be followed by such applicant together with the name

of the University or other institution to be attended by the applicant in the event of a Scholarship being awarded to him.

11. Each applicant shall also forward together with his application an undertaking signed by him in the following form:—

“I.....being an applicant for a James Macintosh Scholarship hereby undertake that if such Scholarship be awarded to me I will as far as possible use and apply the knowledge acquired by me as the result of award of such Scholarship for the well-being of my fellow citizens of the British Empire and that I will at all times do my best to assist in maintaining that Empire intact and in promoting the happiness and prosperity of the people thereof.”

Signed.....

12. The Advisory Committee will as soon as practicable after the 15th day of October consider all applications received and will thereupon recommend to the Trustee whether any candidate or candidates should be awarded Scholarships of either kind. If more than one candidate be so recommended for any one kind of Scholarship, the said Committee shall set out in its recommendation the names of such candidates in order of merit. In its deliberation the Advisory Committee shall first take into consideration the applications for Travelling Scholarships and make its recommendation thereon before proceeding to deal with applications for Local Scholarships.

13. The amount of the Scholarships will be paid in equal quarterly payments in advance provided that in the case of holders of Travelling Scholarships the last quarterly payments shall be withheld until the satisfactory completion of the course of study and/or research.

14. The holder of a Scholarship shall devote the whole of his time to the pursuit of the purposes for which the Scholarship is granted and wherever practicable shall (unless for special reasons excused by the Trustee from so doing) reside in an approved hostel or hall of residence affiliated to the University or institution wherein he is pursuing his studies and/or research.

15. The Trustee may at any time refuse to make further payments to the holder of any Scholarship if such holder ceases to possess the necessary qualifications for an applicant for such Scholarship or if the Advisory Committee at any time reports to the Trustee that such holder is not pursuing his course of study and/or research to the satisfaction of such Committee.

SCHOLARS.

Thurston, J. B. (Local Schol.)	..	..	1934
Sage, C. B. (Local Schol.)	..	..	1934
Halliday, G. (Local Schol.)	..	..	1935
Fieldhouse, A. E. (Trav. Schol.)	..	..	1935
Mitchell, W. S. (Local Schol.)	..	..	1936
Jenkins, D. R. (Local Schol.)	..	..	1937

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE EMILY LILIAS JOHNSTON SCHOLARSHIP REGULATIONS.

These Scholarships are founded on a bequest by the late Emily Liliast Johnston who, in the year 1931, bequeathed the sum of £2000 to the Council of Victoria University College in the following terms:

“To the Council of Victoria University College the sum of Two thousand pounds (£2000) to be invested and held on trust to pay and apply the income derived therefrom for the provision of Scholarships to be available at the said University College for male and female students in such manner and of such amount and upon such conditions as the said Council shall think proper provided

that I desire the male and female students to share equally."

1. Two or more Scholarships to be known as the "Emily Liliastrom Johnstone Scholarships" shall be offered each year. The amount awarded shall be equally divided between men and women students.

2. The maximum amount awarded in any one year in respect of any one Scholarship shall be £40, and each Scholarship shall be tenable for one year.

3. Payments shall be made in four equal instalments on the first day of the months of April, June, August and November, and shall be subject to a favourable report from the Professorial Board. If an unfavourable report is received the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board may determine the Scholarship.

4. In case the whole amount available is not awarded in any one year, the surplus may be awarded in any subsequent year or may be added to the capital of the Scholarship fund.

5. Applications shall be received up to the twentieth day of September in the year preceding that in which the Scholarships are to be held.

6. The Scholarships shall be open to undergraduate students:—

(i) Whose year of matriculation is not more than three years prior to the first day of December in the year of application, except that in the case of Law and Commerce students the corresponding period shall be four years,

and

(ii.) Who have kept terms at the Victoria University College in the two years immediately preceding the first day of December in the year of application.

7. The Scholarships shall be awarded by the Council after it has received a recommendation from the Professorial Board based on the academic records of the candidates.

8. Scholars must during the tenure of the Scholarships remain full time internal students pursuing their studies at Victoria University College for the final section of a Bachelor's degree.

9. The amount of any Scholarship when tenable with any other scholarship or scholarships shall be such that the aggregate annual emoluments from the scholarships shall not exceed £100.

SCHOLARS.

MEN: Robertson, E. I.	1937
WOMEN: Bythell, Joan M. }	1937
Osborn, Joy E. M. }	

THE SIR ROBERT STOUT SCHOLARSHIP.

(Founded by the Right Hon. Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G., P.C., in commemoration of his golden wedding, 1876-1926.)

1. The scholarship shall be of the annual value of approximately £20.

2. The scholarship shall be awarded annually, as soon as convenient after the results of the Degree Examinations are known.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded to the student who shall be adjudged by the Professorial Board to be the best student who has completed a pass degree in the previous academic year.

4. The tenure of the scholarship shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (i.) The scholarship will not be awarded to any student who, in the case of Arts and Science, has been matriculated for more than four years, and in the case of Law and Commerce has been matriculated for more than five years.

- (ii.) The scholar shall proceed to a higher degree at Victoria University College and pursue a course of study to the satisfaction of the Board.

SCHOLARS.

Brown, C. M. P.	..	..	..	..	1935
Baker, H. L.	..	..	..	..	1936
Combs, W. I.	}	..	..	..	1937
Wells, P. C. R.					

THE LADY STOUT BURSARY.

(Founded by Lady Stout in commemoration of her golden wedding, 1876-1926).

1. The Bursary shall be of the annual value of approximately £5.

2. The bursary shall be awarded annually in the month of October.

3. The bursary shall be open to any woman undergraduate attending classes at Victoria University College.

4. The Bursar shall be selected by the Professorial Board which shall have regard to (i.) qualities of leadership, (ii.) debating powers, (iii.) moral force of character, (iv.) fondness for and success in outdoor sports, (v.) literary and scholastic attainments.

5. The Bursar shall as a condition of holding the bursary undertake at Victoria University College in the year following the award a course of study approved by the Board, and prosecute her studies to the satisfaction of the Board.

6. The Bursary shall not be awarded more than once to the same person.

BURSARS:

Stock, Mary J.	..	..	..	..	1935
Sanders, Susie M.	..	..	..	..	1936
Osborn, Joy E. M.	..	..	..	..	1937

BRUCE DALL PRIZE.

Awarded to the best student in the Pass Class in Physics.

PRIZEMEN.

Adams, J. L.	..	..	..	..	..	1935
Robertson, E. I.	..	..	..	..	..	1936
Menendez, R. R.	..	..	..	..	..	1937

THE CHIEF JUSTICE'S PRIZE.

A prize of books to the value of £5 5s., offered annually by the Chief Justice, the Honourable Sir M. Myers.

Awarded on the session's work to the student who, in the opinion of the Professor, shows most excellence in Contract and Property Law.

PRIZEMEN:

Horsley, A. G.	..	..	..	..	..	1934
Meek, R. L.	..	..	..	..	..	1935
Morrison, N. A.	..	..	..	..	..	1936
1937: No award.						

THE JOHN P. GOOD MEMORIAL PRIZE.

This Prize, which is of the annual value of about £2 10s., was presented by Mr. and Mrs. Good in memory of their son who was a member of the Class of Mathematics, Stage I., in 1929. It is awarded each year to the student who has made the best progress in the class of Mathematics, Stage I.

PRIZEMEN:

Berendsen, I. E.	..	..	..	..	..	1935
Robertson, E. I.	..	..	..	..	..	1936
Wicks, J. S.	..	..	..	..	..	1937

BUTTERWORTH PRIZE IN LAW.

Messrs. Butterworth offer annually a prize of books to the value of five pounds. The purpose of the prize is the encouragement of the study of law in its earlier

stages and the prize will be awarded to the student who in the opinion of the teacher of the subject has done the best year's work in Roman Law.

PRIZEMEN:

Jensen, A. E.	}	equal	..	..	..	1936
Sellers, J. N.						
Bergin, J. B.			..	..	..	1937

COLONIAL APPOINTMENTS SCHEME.

RECRUITMENT OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES.

(For the information of Applicants.)

Arrangements have recently been made between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and in New Zealand for facilitating recruitment for the British Colonial Services from the New Zealand University.

The scheme enables New Zealand University graduates to be considered on equal terms with candidates from Great Britain and the other self-governing Dominions for certain posts in the administrative, medical, agricultural, veterinary, police, and other services in a number of British Crown Colonies and Protectorates which are under the control of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.

Applicants accepted for service in Tropical Africa will receive one year's training at Oxford or Cambridge with an allowance of £233 to meet all expenses. Applicants accepted for special services—*e.g.*, Medical, Forestry, Audit, and Survey—are required to go through similar courses, with allowances from £225 to £275 per year. Applicants for Educational posts *may* be required to receive training.

Prospective candidates should apply to the Liaison Officer, Colonial Appointments Scheme, Victoria University College—*viz.*, Mr. H. G. Miller, M.A.

RESULTS OF ANNUAL COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS, 1937.

SIR GEORGE GREY SCHOLARSHIP.

Fell, H. B.

CHIEF JUSTICE'S PRIZE.

(Contract and Property.)

No award.

BUTTERWORTH'S PRIZE.

(Roman Law.)

Bergin, J. B.

BRUCE DALL PRIZE.

(Physics.)

Menendez, R. R.

JOHN P. GOOD PRIZE.

Wicks, J. S.

LADY STOUT BURSARY.

Osborn, Joy E. M.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**STAGE III.****First Class.**

Cunninghame, R. R.	Down, Marianne M.	McEwen, Lorna F.
--------------------	-------------------	------------------

Second Class.

Keeble, Enid L.	McCulloch, A. L.	Steuart, Doreen M.
-----------------	------------------	--------------------

Third Class.

Bacon, Joan	Corkill, R. J.	McLean, I. R.
Ball, Kathleen B.	Hudson, D. G.	Moir, Sarah J.
Carrel, Eileen M.	Hutcheson, K. R.	Wilkinson, V. F.

STAGE II.**First Class.**

Larkin, T. C.	Smith, Justine M.
---------------	-------------------

Second Class.

Bythell, Joan M.	Fletcher, Ruth M.
Coddington, E. C.	Webster, C. A.

Third Class.

Burdett, Moireen J. S.	Martin-Levorsen, T. J.	Ross, Kathleen S.
Cunliffe, W. R.	Mulvey, T. J.	Saunders, J. C.
Dutton, Laura E.	Newman, Myra	Shaw, J. A. S.
Gordon, A. B.	Reed, J. E.	Siddells, Florence J.
McWilliams, Marie		

STAGE I.

First Class.

Daniell, Mary R. W.	Wilkinson, Janet E.
Johnson, Elma H.	Witherford, H.

Second Class.

Bennett, Ngaire L.	Dallard, Lynette A. B.	Sheppard, Una H.
Clark, Cynthia L.	Irvine, C. T.	Wilson, W. A. C.
	Nairn, Beatrix E.	

Third Class.

Adams, C. V.	Grinlinton, Margaret S.	O'Kane, F. T.
Adams, L. G. T.	Hayes, Kathleen M.	Oldfield, J. A.
Baillie, B. J.	Hooper, Elizabeth L.	O'Shea, J. D.
Bates, Rosalie H.	Irving, E. M.	Rashbrooke, R. C.
Bellamy, Betty C.	Jansen, Patricia M.	Reay, Helen S.
Benge, Nancy N.	Journet, T. H.	Roberts, Jean A.
Blank, Zoe M.	Kirkby, D. A.	Rogers, R. M.
Brady, A. K.	Kuring, K. C.	Sanders, Ruth I.
Chorlton, R. J.	Lane, A. J.	Savell, Margaret F. W.
Combs, F. S.	Lobb, J.	Scott, R. R.
Culliford, S. G.	MacGregor, Elizabeth B.	Short, F. R.
Devine, B. S. S.	(non-matric)	Stephenson, Doris
Dixon, K. A.	McGhie, Agnes M.	Thornton, Norma M.
Doolan, F. J.	McKinney, J. B.	Treadwell, C. J.
Douglas, J. M.	Madden, B. M.	Wallace, J. W. M.
Downes, H. E. P.	Maddick, A. V. S.	Walsh, E. C.
Durrant, R. J.	Malcolm, V. P.	Webber, N. P.
Earle, P. R.	Mannix, J. A.	Wheeler, Nancy M.
Gibson, Anne A. C.	Manz, A. H.	Wilkie, Edith H.
Gibson, K. G.	Marshall, J. R.	Williamson, Erica M.
Gormack, R. S.	Merlet, Margaret L.	Williamson, Ngaere S.
Gosling, C. L.	O'Brien, T. J. B.	Wilson, W. D.
Grey, B. A. C.	O'Connor, B. M.	Woodley, J. H.
	O'Flynn, F. D.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

STAGE II.

Anderson, Noline B.	Craig, Ngaire J. P.	Ryan, Kathleen M.
	Rider, Betty M.	

STAGE I.

Aikman, Mary I.	Hildyard, J. S.	Sergent, Mary P.
Allan, Jennie S.	Holst, Karen M. M.	Sheppard, Nancy J.
Anderson, W. D.	Horsley, C. R.	Shields, W. G.
Baumgart, I. L.	Huggett, D. F.	Simson, Dorothy M.
Bay, Enid	McCubbin, H. G.	Stubbs, Betty F.
Breingan, R. I.	McPhail, A. L.	Walton, Joan M.
Browne, Wendy L. W.	McPhail, Margaret E. B.	Webster, W. J.
Cutten, Elaine G. L.	O'Connor, K. A.	Whiting, H. H.
Frankish, Mary S.	O'Gorman, Corry P.	Williams, Mary P.
Fuller, Kathleen M.	Pardey, N. G.	

LATIN.

STAGE III.

First Class.

Berendsen, I. E.

Second Class.

O'Donnell, Irene N.

Third Class.

Anderson, Joan St. C.	Carrel, Eileen M.	Steuart, Doreen M.
Bacon, Joan	Hartill, Constance N.	Webb, Catherine H.

STAGE II.

First Class.

Brooker, F. J.

Second Class.

Fletcher, Marie L.	Magill, P. J.
--------------------	---------------

Third Class.

Dutton, Laura E.	Tossman, D.	Whitlock, S. B.
Siddels, Florence J.	Walton, Alverie C.	

STAGE I.

First Class.

Daniell, Mary R. W.	Ferguson, Jean H.	Sheppard, Una H.
Durrant, R. G.	Johnson, Elma H.	

Second Class.

Chorlton, R. J.	Oldfield, J. A.	Sweeney, T.
Grinlinton, Margaret S.	Stephenson, Doris	Witheyford, H.
McFarlane, C. A.		

Third Class.

Adams, C. V.	Gibson, K. G.	Northey, J. F.
Armstrong, W. A.	Graham, J. B.	O'Brien, T. J. B.
Blank, Zoe M.	Henderson, C. L.	O'Connor, B. M.
Booth, T. C. L.	Henderson, R. A.	O'Flynn, F. D.
Brockett, C. S.	Highet, J. M. H.	O'Kane, F. T.
Campbell, D. M.	Hooper, Elizabeth L.	Rapley, G. T.
Carter, T. G. N.	Irving, E. M.	Rashbrooke, R. C.
Cohen, D.	Joll, W. H.	Stanford, R. J.
Devine, B. S. S.	Journet, T. H.	Till, J. W. G.
Dwyer, R. J.	Madden, B. M.	Treadwell, C. J.
Fraser, J. A.	Merceer, P.	Wilson, W. D.
Gazley, W. V.	Miller, E. H.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE III.**

Storkey, D. W.

STAGE II.

Anderson, Noline B.	O'Brien, B. J.	Scott, S. R.
Craig, Ngaire J. P.	Pahl, P. D.	

STAGE I.

Frankish, Mary S.	McFarlane, J. D.	Sergent, Mary P.
Galloway, K. A.	O'Connor, K. A.	Sheppard, Nancy J.
Huggett, D. F.	Philip, S. H.	Te Punga, R. C.

GREEK.**STAGE II.****First Class.**

Brooker, F. J.	McEwen, Lorna F.
----------------	------------------

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Fletcher, Marie L.	Gosling, C. L.
--------------------	----------------

Second Class.

Webster, C. A.

Third Class.

Rogers, R. M.	Scott, J. M.
---------------	--------------

GREEK HISTORY, ART AND LITERATURE.

First Class.

Stewart, Doreen M.

Second Class.

Ball, Kathleen B.
Clark, Cynthia L.Ratliff, Moyra D.
Reay, Helen S.

Webb, Catherine H.

Third Class.

Culliford, S. G.
Emanuel, VestaGambrill, Barbara W.
Wright, Earline L.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Chivers, Florence
Pahl, P. D.Tett, W. F.
Wilson, Bettie S.**FRENCH.**

Note: The Figure in brackets denotes the class gained in the oral work.

STAGE III.

First Class.

Berendsen, I. E. (1) Cunninghame, R. R. (2)

Second Class.

Hartill, Constance N. (2)

Third Class.

Eyres, D. F. B. (3) O'Donnell, Irene N. (3) Pettit, Hazel M. (2)

STAGE II.

Third Class.

Bourke, M. (3)	Ferguson, Jean H. (1)	Magill, P. J. (3)
Coddington, E. C. (3)	Fletcher, Marie L. (3)	Smith, Justine M. (1)
Corkill, R. J. (3)	Fletcher, Ruth M. (2)	Webb, Catherine H. (3)
	Larkin, T. C. (3)	

STAGE I.

First Class.

Grinlinton, Margaret S. (1)

Second Class.

Culliford, S. G. (2)	Daniell, Mary R. W. (3)	Stephenson, Doris (2)
	Downes, H. E. P. (3)	

Third Class.

Clark, Cynthia L. (3)	Nairn, Beatrix E. (3)	Teague, A. A. (3)
Gallagher, C. V. (3)	Orr, Marjorie J. (3)	Whitlock, S. B. (3)
MacLean, Frances E. (3)	Pears, Kathleen H. (3)	Wilson, W. A. C. (3)
	Sweeney, T. (3)	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE I.**

Aikman, Mary I.	Gaudin, H. W.	Scott, S. R.
Anderson, W. D.	Higgins, H. R. W.	Sergent, Mary P.
Bay, Enid	Holst, Karen M. M.	Sheppard, Nancy J.
Brown, H. L.	Huggett, D. F.	Tett, W. F.
Cutten, Elaine G. L.	Kavanagh, Katherine J.	Williams, Mary P.
Edwards, W. R.	McPhail, Margaret E. B.	Willoughby, H. J.
Fuller, Kathleen M.	Masters, S. E.	

COMMERCIAL FRENCH.**First Class.**

Dwyer, Cecilia	Foot, P. F.	Smith, R. C.
----------------	-------------	--------------

Second Class.

Dixon, A. B.	Higgin, Patricia H.	McInnes, Edith I.
Hawthorn, T. R.	Hott, J. V.	Pitt, L. K.
	McAllister, I. D.	

Third Class.

Anderson, Agnes E.	Hawken, H. T.	Morpeth, M. J.
Baron, T. P.	Hayton, G. M.	Muir, A. V.
Barrett, R.	Hicks, M.	O'Donnell, J. B.
Beekingsale, A. B.	Hyman, M.	Oram, M. H.
Bullock, K.	Irvine, J. G.	Pasley, P. G.
Callow, N.	Johnston, W. F.	Reilly, J. F.
Cole, A. B.	Kirkham, A. R.	Renouf, F. H.
Cole, G. H.	Lewis, H. S.	Spackman, F. O.
Gerard, K. D.	Lindsay, G. F.	Stewart, C. H.
Hanning, T. M.	Livingstone, J. A.	West-Watson, A. M. W.
Hartley, J.	Mexted, L.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Baigent, A. G. A.	Isaac, W. A. D.	Nestor, M. J. S.
Collins, J. D.	McKewen, T. M.	Nightingale, A. G.
Cook, W. L.	McIndoe, R. T.	Paul, A. H.
Ewen, J. McI.	Martin, L. A.	Reynolds, N. A.
	Moverley, A. W.	

GERMAN.**STAGE I.****First Class.**

Moore, J. T. (1)

Third Class.

Kuring, K. C. (3)

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE II.**

Pahl, P. D.

PHILOSOPHY.**STAGE III.**Hubbard, E. F.
Mules, MaryPrideaux-Pridham,
PatriciaRoss, Kathleen S.
White, J.**STAGE I. or II.****LOGIC AND ETHICS.****First Class.**

Bray, D. H.

Second Class.Bray, F. R.
Eyres, D. F. B.Haggett, F. G.
McFarlane, C. A.

Smith, L. D.

Third Class.

Borthwick, Elizabeth M.	Jackson, Cecily R.	Phillipps, Sylvia S.
Brown, Marjorie G. P.	McLean, I. R.	Scott, T. H.
Campbell, D. M.	McMurray, D. P.	Shaw, J. A. S.
Dwyer, Maureen M.	Michael, Enid	Smith, Moana
Farquhar, G. S.	Nelson, Eileen U.	Wilson, P. D.
Greenberg, S.	Oxnam, D. W.	Woods, Elizabeth M.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Tunnicliff, N. H. Williams, E. W.

PSYCHOLOGY.**First Class.**

Larkin, T. C.

Second Class.Clapham, N. P.
Corkill, R. J.Johnson, Elma H.
Northey, J. F.Smith, Justine M.
Stirling, G. R.

Third Class.

Bellamy, Betty C.	Holeroff, V. C. C.	Scott, R. R.
Bright, Grace A. C.	MacLean, Frances E.	Sweeney, T.
Cohen, D.	Muir, A. V.	Taylor, D. M.
Forbes, Margaret C.	Nairn, Beatrix E.	Walker, F. H.
Gazley, W. V.	Overton, Erice M. L.	Walsh, E. C.
Gormack, R. S.	Parker, W.	Webster, C. A.
Gosling, C. L.	Palmer, V. J.	Winter, E. E.
Graham, J. B.	Quinlan, Hilma M. M.	Wright, Earline L.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Behrens, Irene H.	Christie, Helen M. G.	Sage, C. B.
Chisholm, H. L.	Cruttenden, Dorothy J.	Wilson, R. G. G.
	Every, Helen G.	

PSYCHOLOGY FOR B.Sc.**Third Class.**

Maysmor, Helen D. (Pr. 3)

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.**HONOURS.**

Jackson, Y. L.

STAGE III.**Third Class.**

Prideaux-Pridham, Patricia	Ross, Kathleen S.
-------------------------------	-------------------

STAGE I. or II.**Second Class.**

Bright, Grace A. C.	Larkin, T. C.	Northey, J. F.
Corkill, R. J.	MacLean, Frances E.	Webster, C. A.

Third Class.

Bellamy, Betty C.	Graham, J. B.	Stirling, G. R.
Cruttenden, Dorothy J.	Nairn, Beatrix E.	Taylor, D. M.
Gazley, W. V.	Scott, R. R.	Walker, F. H.

HISTORY.**STAGE III.****Second Class.**

Clapham, N. P.

Third Class.

Eyres, D. F. B.	Lewis, A. S.	Robinson, T. O.
Fraser, Margaret J. E.	Millar, Nola L.	Smith, L. D.
Goble, Erice A.	Oakley, Mary H.	Watson, C. N.

STAGE II.**Second Class.**

Fletcher, Ruth M.	Hefford, Sylvia E.	O'Flynn, F. D.
-------------------	--------------------	----------------

Third Class.

Brady, A. K.	McKinney, J. B.	Moir, Sarah J.
Burdett, Moireen J. S.	McMurray, D. P.	Oxnam, D. W.
King, G. S.	McWilliams, Marie	Shortall, Margaret I.
McCulloch, A. L.	Mannix, J. A.	Williamson, Erica M.
McGhie, Agnes M.	Marriott, K. C.	Wilson, R. G. G.

STAGE I.**Second Class.**

Johnson, Elma H.	Witheford, H.
------------------	---------------

Third Class.

Bates, Rosalie H.	Henderson, C. L.	Sweeney, T.
Clark, Cynthia L.	Keller, A. J.	Todd, J. D.
Emanuel, Vesta	MacLean, Frances E.	Walsh, E. C.
Grinlinton, Margaret S.	Stirling, G. R.	Wilson, W. A. C.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE III.**

Barnes, A. C.	Bowater, C. C.	Kerr, F. W.
Blampied, E. P.	Greenaway, G. H.	Tunnicliffe, N. H.
Bliss, G. B. C.	Higgins, H. R. W.	Wilson, J. H.

STAGE II.

Allan, H. F.	McCubbin, H. G.	Stubbs, Betty F.
Lewis, J. T.	Revell, D. G.	Te Punga, R. C.

STAGE I.

Aikman, Mary I.	Frankish, Mary S.	Simson, Dorothy M.
Breingan, R. I.	Horsley, C. R.	Trussell, W. C.
Churchill, Marion L.	McFarlane, J. D.	Wells, C. V.
Ferguson, D. N.	O'Brien, B. J.	

EDUCATION.**STAGE III.****Second Class.**

McCaw, J. T.

Third Class.

Andrews, E. S. Haggitt, F. G. Keller, A. J.

STAGE II.**Second Class.**

Browning, Ailsa L. P. Johnstone, Elizabeth S. Wilson, R. G. G.

Third Class.

Alexander, J. K. Lewis, A. S. Smith, Moana
Barton, Elizabeth Martin-Levorsen, T. J. Taylor, D. McD.
Lane, A. J. Park, A. J. R. Wilson, P. D.

EXPERIMENTAL EDUCATION (Practical).

Alexander, J. K. Lane, A. J. Smith, Moana
Barton, Elizabeth Lewis, A. S. Taylor, D. McD.
Browning, Ailsa L. P. Martin-Levorsen, T. J. Wilson, P. D.
Johnstone, Elizabeth S. Park, A. J. R. Wilson, R. G. G.

EDUCATION.**STAGE I.****First Class.**

Bray, D. H. Hursthouse, Mary F.

Second Class.

Baillie, B. J. Dutton, Laura E. Irvine, C. T.
Benge, Nancy N. Ennis, Millicent G. McKinney, J. B.
Bennett, Ngaire L. Farquhar, G. S. Rickard, L. R.
Cameron, Leone G. Grey, A. Savell, Margaret F. W.
Dallard, Lynette A. B. Hickman, D. H.

Third Class.

Adams, L. G. T. Feigler, G. H. Nelson, Eileen U.
Aitken, G. T. Fitzgerald, C. J. Palmer, A. H.
Annear, G. J. Forbes, Margaret C. Parnell, Helen M.
Ashbridge, G. R. Freeman, Margaret V. Sanders, Ruth I.
Bell, Ruth A. Gibson, Anne A. C. Saunders, J. C.
Borthwick, Elizabeth M. Goldsbury, Naida Sinclair, Sarah S. L.
Brisco, Estelle M. Grey, Barbara A. C. Smith, Cynthia H. M.
Bright, Grace A. C. Hall, Margaret M. Sutton, J. H.
Brockett, C. S. Haydon, H. S. Thornton, Norma M.
Caird, D. P. Henderson, H. P. M. Wallace, J. A. M.
Combs, Elizabeth T. Irving, E. M. Webb, Catherine H.
Combs, F. S. Jansen, Patricia M. Wheeler, Nancy M.
Congalton, A. A. King, G. S. Whitlock, S. B.
Cowan, R. J. Knowsley, P. C. Wild, Dora E.
Crawford, Margaret M. Maleolm, V. P. Wood, Katie M.
Dick, C. S. Manz, A. H. Woodfield, Shirley I.
Eccleston, N. Marriott, K. C. Woodley, J. H.
Edwards, Percivale M. P. Miller, E. H. Woods, Elizabeth M.

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.**History of Education and Principles of Teaching.**

Aitken, G. T.	Hursthouse, Mary F.	Riske, M.
Campbell, H. M.	Meads, O. S.	Scotney, A. H.
Edwards, Percivale M. P.	Noffke, E. A.	Stock, Mary J.
Ferkins, R. McL.	Raff, Vivienne	Stuart, A. C.
	Ramson, F. S.	

Experimental Education.

Aitken, G. T.	Hursthouse, Mary F.	Riske, M.
Campbell, H. M.	Meads, O. S.	Scotney, A. H.
Edwards, Percivale M. P.	Noffke, E. A.	Stock, Mary J.
Ferkins, R. McL.	Ramson, F. S.	Stuart, A. C.

Certificate of Special Study.

Campbell, H. M.	Ferkins, R. McL.	Riske, M.
	Noffke, E. A.	

EDUCATION.**EXEMPTED STUDENTS.****STAGE III.**

Edwards, W. R.	Gaudin, H. W.
----------------	---------------

STAGE II.

McCubbin, H. G.	White, J.
-----------------	-----------

Certificate of Practical Work.

McCubbin, H. G.	White, J.
-----------------	-----------

STAGE I.

Behrens, Irene H.	Chappell, Joyce A.	Watson, L. R.
Bliss, G. B. C.	Christie, Helen M.	Wilde, N.
Bryce, J. M. A.	Dickson, Elizabeth C.	Wood, J. L. S.
Caskie, J. J.	Hinton, J. C.	Wright, G. M.
	Raine, J. D. W.	

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.**Principles of Teaching.**

Hogben, E. N.	Pitcaithly, N. P.	Schulze, R. B.
Nielsen, Joan A.	Ross, Mavis J.	

History of Education.

Pitcaithly, N. P.	Ross, Mavis J.	Schulze, R. B.
-------------------	----------------	----------------

Experimental Pedagogy.

Nielsen, Joan A.	Ross, Mavis J.
Piteaithly, N. P.	Schulze, R. B.

Practical Certificate.

Hogben, E. N.	Piteaithly, N. P.	Schulze, R. B.
Nielsen, Joan A.	Ross, Mavis J.	

Certificates of Special Study.

Hogben, E. N.	Piteaithly, N. P.	Scotney, A. H.
Nielsen, Joan A.	Ross, Mavis J.	Miller, Jane E. V.
	Schulze, R. B.	

ECONOMICS.**STAGE II.A.****Third Class.**

Bentley, J. E. S.	McCaul, I. H.	Morrison, A. W.
Bray, F. R.	McLean, I. R.	Tosswill, R. G.
Greenberg, S.	Missen, E. A.	Watson, C. N.

STAGE I.**Third Class.**

Banks, N. L.	Healy, A. J.	Park, A. J. R.
Barnett, M. G.	Higgin, Patricia H.	Pettit, H. S.
Baron, T. P.	Hudson, D. G.	Pettit, Hazel M.
Bear, W. G.	Hyman, M.	Pitt, L. K.
Beattie, H.	Johnstone, Elizabeth S.	Reed, J. E.
Beckingsale, A. B.	Jowett, A.	Reilly, J. F.
Bourke, M.	Kelly, H. W.	Richards, G. D.
Burge, A. R.	Kniveton, Grace K. G.	Robertson, M. F.
Cole, A. B.	Lascelles, M. L.	Ryan, P. H.
Congalton, A. A.	McAllister, I. D.	Ryan, T. R.
Coveney, K.	McWilliams, J. B.	Saunders, P. I.
Cummings, W. A.	McWilliams, Marie	Scott, J. M.
Duncan, G. J.	MacRae, C. A. P.	Scott, R. R.
Earle, P. R.	Maddiek, A. V. S.	Smith, R. C.
Fitzgerald, D. T.	Martin, I. K.	Stafford, K. V.
Fleming, W.	Miller, Evelyn M.	Stone, J. C.
Foley, N. G.	Morrison, E. M.	Taylor, Paul M.
Gates, C. J.	O'Donnell, Irene N.	Tuck, F. C.
Gillies, K.	O'Donnell, J. B.	Walsh, S. P.
Hadley, L. M.	Oram, C. A.	Watson, L. R.
Halpin, F. J.	Oxnam, D. W.	Wilson, D. M.
Hawken, H. T.	Paino, V. A.	Young, Joan H.
Hayes, Kathleen M.		

ADVANCED ECONOMICS (FOR B.COM.).**Second Class.**

Hocking, B.

Third Class.

Dixon, F. J.	Leonard, C. P.	Seantlebury, P. J.
Hayton, G. M.	McCaul, I. H.	Stephenson, J. B.
Johnston, W. F.	O'Donnell, Catherine L.	Winter, D. J.
Johnstone, Kathleen M.	Ryan, Gretchen P.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.**STAGE II.A.**

Billbrough, W. S.

STAGE I.

Barnes, A. C.	Greenaway, G. H.	O'Brien, B. J.
Budd, A. F.	Gruszning, H. K.	O'Gorman, Corry P.
Christie, Helen M. G.	Heath, Margaret A. M.	Priece, D. H.
Craven, J. B.	Huston, A. J.	Regan, A. J.
Day, C. C.	Lienert, J. W.	Thurston, J. B.
Dixon, H.	Masters, A. O.	Turner, Sybel F.
Fleming, J. C. T.	Moore, K. W.	White, C. C.

ADVANCED ECONOMICS (FOR B.COM.).

Frost, G. D.

Nestor, M. J. S.

ECONOMIC HISTORY.**First Class.**

Hlott, J. B.

Pitt, L. K.

Second Class.

Civil, H. K.

Foley, N. G.

Pasley, P. G.

Dwyer, Cecilia

Mahood, T.

Third Class.

Arcus, J.

Heine, R. W.

Martin, I. K.

Barnes, K. W.

Hyman, M.

Muir, A. V.

Bear, W. G.

Jowett, A.

Renouf, F. H.

Beattie, H.

Kelly, E. H.

Roberts, G. F.

Champion, Gwenyth M.

Kelly, H. W.

Rose, N. M.

Harrison, C. S. M.

Laing, A. W.

Smith, R. C.

Hawken, H. T.

Lascelles, M. L.

Tuck, F. C.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Frost, G. D.

Seymour, L. M.

Heath, Margaret A. M.

Winter, D. J.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY.**First Class.**

Anderson, A.	Reilly, J. F.	Wilson, J. O.
--------------	---------------	---------------

Second Class.

Button, G. E.	Higgin, Patricia H.	Martin, I. K.
Cummings, W. A.	Lewis, H. S.	Sharrock, E. C.

Third Class.

Barnes, K. W.	Hogan, D. L.	Renouf, F. H.
Beattie, H.	Johnston, W. F.	Roberts, G. F.
Black, R. L. S.	Kelly, E. H.	Ryan, G. T.
Champion, Gwenyth M.	Kelly, H. W.	Saunders, P. I.
Currie, G.	Lambie, I. W.	Stevens, D. A.
Dwyer, Cecilia	Lawton, L. A.	Stewart, A. G.
Fitzgerald, D. T.	Lowe, W. S.	Stewart, C. H.
Fraser, J. M.	McAllister, I. D.	Thodey, W. H.
Gibson, A. R.	O'Donnell, J. B.	Walker, Marie A.
Gillies, K.	Paino, V. A.	Watson, I. R.
Grainger, M. B.	Paton, C. J.	Wills, K. A.
Harrison, C. S. M.	Pettit, H. S.	Wilson, D. M.
Heine, R. W.	Pillar, Grace M. P.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Anderson, Agnes E.	Jack, T.	Nightingale, A. G.
Baigent, A. G. A.	McCorkindale, C. W.	Regan, A. J.
Craven, J. B.	Moverley, A. W.	Reynolds, N. A.

STATISTICAL METHOD.**First Class.**

Civil, H. K.	Hocking, B.
--------------	-------------

Second Class.

Callow, N.

Third Class.

Beckingsale, A. B.	Grainger, M. B.	Leonard, C. P.
Cole, A. B.	Hartley, J.	Renouf, F. H.
Cooper, C. F. P.	Hatherley, D. M.	Sharrock, E. C.
Dixon, F. J.	Hayton, G. M.	Spackman, F. O.
Foot, P. F.	Hogan, J. D.	Winter, D. J.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Nestor, M. J. S.

PURE MATHEMATICS.**STAGE III.****First Class.**

Dearnley, E. R.

Third Class.Gallagher, C. V.
Lloyd, F. R.Mason, L. W.
Mitchell, W. S.

Walton, Alverie C.

STAGE II.**First Class.**

Robertson, E. I.

Second Class.

Denham, S. C.

Menendez, R. R.

Third Class.Anderson, A. R.
Brock, B. W.
Emmett, S. T. A.
Gormack, R. S.Hefford, Sylvia E.
Hermans, R. E.
Kirkby, E. L.
McIver, R. D.Marks, A.
Muir, T. R. C.
Shannon, R. T.
Wellman, H. W.**STAGE I.****First Class.**Barr, H. J.
Chalk, Claude S.Henderson, C. L.
Magill, P. J.Ongley, P. A.
Wicks, J. S.**Second Class.**Brooker, F. J.
Bythell, Joan M.Olds, J.
Stephenson, Doris**Third Class.**Bedford, A. F.
Black, H.
Brodie, J. W.
Brown, C. G.
Butchers, J. B.
Caird, D. P.
Cameron, L. S.
Clarke, P. B.
Durrant, R. G.
Eiby, G. A.
Hands, B. B.Hickman, D. H.
Humphries, J. W.
Hyslop, R. J.
Johannesson, J. K.
Johnson, M. A.
Koerbin, H. J.
Kuchen, J. O.
Leahy, J. E.
Leslie, D. A.
Lobb, J.
Lomas, J. P.McElhinney, J. H. V.
McKenzie, Edith E.
Mander, R. W. R.
Mathieson, R. C.
Natusch, G. G.
Pitts, D. C.
Ramage, C. S.
Robertson, H. W.
Sievwright, C. W.
Taylor-Cannon, L. G.
Williamson, Ngaere S.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

STAGE I.

Allan, Jennie S.	Craven, E. S.	Kavanagh, Katherine J.
Baumgart, I. L.	Cutten, Elaine G. L.	Macedo, F. J.
Behrens, Irene H.	Eade, M. W.	Stubbs, Betty F.
Coxon, E. A. G.	Gregory, J. B.	Webster, W. J.
	Hildyard, J. S.	

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

STAGE III.

First Class.

Rowan, G. A.

Second Class.

Gallagher, C. V. Gatfield, A. C.

Third Class.

Dale, J. A.

STAGE I.

First Class.

Ongley, P. A.

Second Class.

Betts, F. F.	Keall, A. L.	Wicks, J. S.
Hefford, Sylvia E.	McIver, R. D.	

Third Class.

Carlow, A. D.	Humphries, J. W.	Natusch, G. G.
Clarke, P. B.	Hyslop, R. J.	Rickard, L. R.
Henderson, C. L.	Lyons, M.	Tanner, T. S.
	Meredith, J. O. C.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

STAGE I.

Allan, Jennie S.	Coxon, E. A. G.	Macedo, F. J.
Baumgart, I. L.	Knarston, F. M.	Martin, G. C.

CHEMISTRY.

STAGE III.

Second Class.

Johnston, W. T. G.

Third Class.

Collin, R. N.	Hunt, I. S.	Thompson, Barbara M.
Crawford, R.	Smith, Flora	Williamson, H. M.

STAGE II.**First Class.**

Jamieson, N. D.	Mander, R. W. R.	Robertson, E. I.
-----------------	------------------	------------------

Second Class.

Winstone, Ernestine A.

Third Class.

Collin, A. M.	Newall, S. K.	Pulley, P. C.
Morrison, C. S.	Powdrell, J. D.	Spiller, D.

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Johannesson, I. K. (Pr. I.)	Ongley, Patrick A. (Pr. II.)
-----------------------------	------------------------------

Second Class.

Aldous, D. J. (Pr. II.)	McKenzie, Edith E. (Pr. II.)
Brown, Marjorie G. P. (Pr. II.)	Mackenzie, P. S. (Pr. II.)
Cardale, E. (Pr. II.)	O'Brien, E. (Pr. I.)
Chalk, Claude S. (Pr. II.)	Olds, J. (Pr. II.)
Duncan, R. B. (Pr. II.)	Searle, G. (Pr. II.)
Jerram, Jean D. M. (Pr. II.)	Siewwright, C. W. (Pr. II.)
Liez, A. C. (Pr. I.)	Stuchbery, L. R. (Pr. III.)
Love, J. (Pr. II.)	Wallace, G. M. (Pr. II.)

Third Class.

Ballantyne, R. E. (Pr. III.)	Leslie, D. A. (Pr. III.)
Bedford, A. F. (Pr. III.)	McElhinney, J. H. V. (Pr. III.)
Black, H. (Pr. III.)	Morice, G. M. (Pr. III.)
Blackley, D. I. (Pr. III.)	Natusch, G. G. (Pr. III.)
Boyes, Molly J. (Pr. III.)	Oliver, A. P. (Pr. II.)
Cameron, L. S. (Pr. III.)	Ongley, Monica A. (Pr. II.)
Christian, H. L. (Pr. III.)	Ramage, C. S. (Pr. III.)
Clarke, P. B. (Pr. II.)	Reid, June E. (Pr. III.)
Cornish, T. H. E. (Pr. III.)	Robertson, H. W. (Pr. II.)
Davies, G. T. (Pr. III.)	Self, Primrose F. (Pr. III.)
Eiby, G. A. (Pr. I.)	Shortall, P. (Pr. III.)
Hands, B. B. (Pr. III.)	Stewart, R. A. (Pr. III.)
Hefford, E. F. C. (Pr. III.)	Taylor-Cannon, L. G. (Pr. II.)
Hermans, S. F. J. (Pr. III.)	Waters, R. A. S. (Pr. III.)
Keall, A. L. (Pr. III.)	Wellman, H. W. (Pr. III.)
Koerbin, H. J. (Pr. III.)	

Medical Intermediate, Organic.**First Class.**

Jerram, Jean D. M. Marsdon, W. N.

Second Class.

Cornish, T. H. E. Mackenzie, P. S.

Third Class.

Ballantyne, R. E.	Duncan, R. B.	Ongley, Monica A.
Boyes, Molly J.	Hefford, E. F. C.	Reid, June E.
Davies, G. T.	Morice, G. M.	Stuchbery, L. R.

PHYSICS.**STAGE III.****First Class.**

Rowan, G. A. (Pr. I.)

Second Class.

Gatfield, A. C. (Pr. II.) Williams, T. (Pr. II.)

Third Class.

Chisholm, A. S. (Pr. III.)	McGlynn, T. J. (Pr. III.)
Curtis, D. C. (Pr. 1935)	Mason, L. W. (Pr. III.)
Dale, J. M. (Pr. 1935)	Russell, R. A. H. (Pr. 1933)
Fraser, A. (Pr. III.)	Sandale, J. R. (Pr. III.)
Lloyd, F. R. (Pr. II.)	

STAGE II.**First Class.**

Robertson, E. I. (Pr. I.)

Third Class.

Anderson, A. R. (Pr. III.)	Marks, A. (Pr. III.)
Eiby, G. A. (Pr. III.)	Newall, S. K. (Pr. III.)
Hull, A. J. (Pr. III.)	Powdrell, J. D. (Pr. III.)

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Menendez, R. R. (Pr. I.) O'Brien, E. (Pr. III.)

Second Class.

Emmett, S. T. A. (Pr. III.)	McIver, R. D. (Pr. II.)
Lomas, J. P. (Pr. II.)	Mitchell, W. S. (Pr. III.)

Third Class.

Aldous, D. J. (Pr. 1936)	Liez, A. C. (Pr. III.)
Betts, F. F. (Pr. III.)	Love, J. (Pr. III.)
Brodie, J. W. (Pr. II.)	McDonald, T. A. (Pr. III.)
Brown, C. G. (Pr. III.)	Macedo, F. J. (Pr. III.)
Carlaw, A. D. (Pr. III.)	Mackenzie, P. S. (Pr. III.)
Clarke, P. B. (Pr. II.)	Mander, R. W. R. (Pr. 1936)
Cornish, T. H. E. (Pr. III.)	Mathieson, R. C. (Pr. II.)
Duncan, R. B. (Pr. III.)	Muir, T. R. C. (Pr. 1934)
Healy, A. J. (Pr. III.)	Natusch, G. G. (Pr. III.)
Hefford, E. F. C. (Pr. II.)	Ongley, Monica A. (Pr. 1936)
Hermans, R. E. (Pr. III.)	Pitts, D. C. (Pr. III.)
Jerram, Jean D. M. (Pr. III.)	Shannon, R. T. (Pr. II.)
Johnson, M. A. (Pr. II.)	Wallace, G. M. (Pr. III.)
Jorgensen, K. A. (Pr. III.)	Wilson, J. M. (Pr. 1935)
Kuchen, J. O. (Pr. I.)	Winstone, Ernestine A. (Pr. III.)
Leahy, J. E. (Pr. II.)	Zotov, V. D. (Pr. II.)

APPLIED PHYSICS.**First Class.**

Gow, I. R. (Pr. I.)	Williams, T. (Pr. I.)
---------------------	-----------------------

Second Class.

Lloyd, F. R. (Pr. II.)	McGlynn, T. J. (Pr. II.)
------------------------	--------------------------

Third Class.

Chisholm, A. S. (Pr. III.)	Powdrell, J. D. (Pr. III.)
Croxtan, J. H. (Pr. III.)	Sandle, J. R. (Pr. III.)
Fraser, A. (Pr. III.)	

GEOLOGY.**STAGE II.****First Class.**

Barker, A. J. D. (Pr. I.)

Third Class.

Wellman, H. W. (Pr. III.)	Zotov, V. D. (Pr. II.)
---------------------------	------------------------

STAGE I.**Second Class.**

Osborn, Joy E. M. (Pr. II.)	Pulley, P. C. (Pr. II.)
-----------------------------	-------------------------

Third Class.

Brock, B. W. (Pr. III.)	Knarston, F. M. (Pr. II.)
Collin, R. N. (Pr. III.)	Stewart, C. W. (Pr. III.)
Hull, A. J. (Pr. III.)	Zotov, Alice E. (Pr. III.)

GEOGRAPHY.**STAGE I.****First Class.**

Coddington, E. C.

Second Class.Henderson, R. A.
Hudson, D. G.
Kirkby, E. L.Knowsley, P. C.
Newman, Myra
Potts, T. C.Smith, Justine M.
Todd, J. D.**Third Class.**Armstrong, W. A.
Ball, Kathleen B.Fitzgerald, C. J.
Freeman, R. G.
Grey, A.Sears, P. D.
Sutton, J. H.
Tomlin, R. L.**BOTANY.****STAGE II.B.****First Class.**Barker, A. J. D. (Pr. I.)
Bythell, Joan M. (Pr. I.)Fell, H. B. (Pr. I.)
Osborn, Joy E. M. (Pr. III.)**Second Class.**Clarkson, K. G. (Pr. II.)
Kean, R. I. (Pr. III.)Self, Primrose F. (Pr. III.)
Ward, R. K. (Pr. I.)**Third Class.**

Roberts, Jean A. (Pr. III.)

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Bowyer, H. G. (Pr. II.)

Dallard, Lynette A. B. (Pr. II.)

Second Class.Cardale, E. (Pr. II.)
Chalk, Claude S. (Pr. I.)
Goble, Ericc A. (Pr. II.)
Hunt, I. S. (Pr. II.)
Jamieson, N. D. (Pr. II.)Morrison, C. S. (Pr. II.)
Oliver, A. P. (Pr. II.)
Sears, P. D. (Pr. II.)
Spiller, D. (Pr. III.)
Withers, June M. (Pr. II.)**Third Class.**Barnes, F. R.
Crawford, R. (Pr. III.)

O'Brien, E. (Pr. III.)

Practical Only.Lyons, M. (Pr. III.)
Matthews, Barbara D. (Pr. II.)

Waters, R. A. S. (Pr. II.)

ZOOLOGY.**STAGE II.A.****First Class.**

Fell, H. B. (Pr. I.)

Osborn, Joy E. M. (Pr. II.)

Second Class.

Clarkson, K. G. (Pr. II.)

Self, Primrose F. (Pr. II.)

Crawford, R. (Pr. III.)

Spiller, D. (Pr. II.)

Johnston, W. T. G. (Pr. III.)

Winstone, Ernestine A. (Pr. II.)

Kean, R. I. (Pr. III.)

Third Class.

Cardale, E. (Pr. III.)

Ross, D. H. K. (Pr. II.)

STAGE I.**First Class.**

Bloore, H. G. (Pr. I.)

Jamieson, N. D. (Pr. I.)

Greig, Oenone M. (Pr. I.)

Second Class.

Bowyer, H. G. (Pr. I.)

McDonald, T. A. (Pr. II.)

Bray, D. H. (Pr. II.)

Menendez, R. R. (Pr. II.)

Collin, A. M. (Pr. III.)

Morrison, C. S. (Pr. I.)

Cornish, T. H. E. (Pr. III.)

Waters, R. A. S. (Pr. II.)

Jerram, Jean D. M. (Pr. I.)

Third Class.

Aldous, D. J. (Pr. 1936)

Langtry, O. A. (Pr. III.)

Ballantyne, R. E. (Pr. III.)

McKenzie, Edith E. (Pr. II.)

Blackley, D. I. (Pr. III.)

Matthews, Barbara D. (Pr. III.)

Boyes, Molly J. (Pr. III.)

Morice, G. M. (Pr. III.)

Davies, G. T. (Pr. II.)

Ongley, Monica A. (Pr. II.)

Hansen, R. P. (Pr. III.)

Reid, June E. (Pr. II.)

Hefford, E. F. C. (Pr. III.)

Stuehbery, L. R. (Pr. III.)

Hogan, K. G. (Pr. III.)

Williamson, H. M. (Pr. III.)

Practical Only.

Anderson, L. B. (Pr. III.)

Heays, F. W. (Pr. III.)

Gray, T. M. (Pr. III.)

Marsdon, W. N. (Pr. III.)

JURISPRUDENCE.**Second Class.**

Doolan, F. J.

Finnigan, D. J.

Palmer, V. J.

Doole, T. J.

McFarlane, C. A.

Treadwell, C. J.

Third Class.

Adams, C. V.	Gazley, W. V.	Oldfield, J. A.
Blank, Zoe M.	Gibson, K. G.	O'Shea, J. D.
Booth, T. C. L.	Highet, J. M. H.	Ralfe, T. G.
Cohen, D.	Hussey, J. K.	Stanford, R. J.
Douglas, J. M.	Hutchens, R. L.	Steele, R. C.
Dwyer, R. J.	Jenkins, S. R. M.	Stephenson, C. R.
Galloway, I. T.	Madden, B. M.	Trevor, R. J.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Cope, J. M.	Philip, S. H.
-------------	---------------

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.**Second Class.**

Doolan, F. J.	Northey, J. F.
Doole, T. J.	Treadwell, C. J.

Third Class.

Adams, C. V.	Galloway, I. T.	Mercer, P.
Blank, Zoe M.	Gazley, W. V.	Oldfield, J. A.
Booth, T. C. L.	Highet, J. M. H.	O'Shea, J. D.
Carter, T. G. N.	Hutchens, R. L.	Scott, R. C. E.
Cohen, D.	Johnston, R. H.	Steele, R. C.
Douglas, J. M.	McFarlane, C. A.	Walker, F. H.
Drummond, B. T.	Madden, B. M.	Winter, E. E.
Finnigan, D. J.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Cope, J. M.	Philip, S. H.
-------------	---------------

ROMAN LAW.**First Class.**

Bergin, J. B.

Second Class.

Austin, W. S.	Dale, T. W.
---------------	-------------

Third Class.

Doole, T. J.	Parkin, F. L.	Till, J. W. G.
Logan, I. M.	Ralfe, T. G.	

EXEMPTED STUDENT.

Menzies, D. B.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.**Second Class.**

Holderness, J. H. Meek, R. L.

Third Class.

Agar, R. S. C.	Harding, B. I.	Shayle-George, S. J.
Aimers, J. B.	Miller, J. G.	Turnbull, H. D.
Baird, R. W.	Muir, Kathleen S.	Ward, D. A. S.
Edgley, R. W.	O'Connor, A. C.	Wilson, J. F.
Ellingham, W. L.	Park, I. S.	

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Evans, C. S. Jack, R. E. Tate, J. W.

CONFLICT OF LAWS.**Second Class.**

Edgley, R. W.	Holderness, J. H.	Park, I. S.
Fry, E. J. W.	Meek, R. L.	Wilson, J. F.

Third Class.

Agar, R. S. C.	Harding, B. I.	Tate, E. L.
Aimers, J. B.	Miller, J. G.	Turnbull, H. D.
Baird, R. W.	Muir, Kathleen S.	Von Dadelszen, J. H.
Ellingham, W. L.	O'Connor, A. C.	Ward, D. A. S.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Jack, R. E. Tonkinson, M. H.

TRUSTS AND WILLS.**First Class.**

Johnstone, R. I.

Second Class.

Ward, D. A. S.

Third Class.

Davin, T. P.	Ongley, J. A.	Simpson, R. S. V.
Gerard, J. D.	Reid, K. G.	Te Punga, H. P.
O'Connor, A. C.		

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Buist, M.	Hall, W. J.
Evans, T. K.	Horn, J. R. P.

CRIMINAL LAW.**Second Class.**

Evans, H. J.

Morrison, N. A.

Ongley, J. A.

Third Class.

Davin, T. P.

Park, I. S.

Shayle-George, S. J.

Hercus, A. G.

Scrimgeour, D. R.

Te Punga, H. P.

Johnstone, R. I.

EXEMPTED STUDENT.

Horn, J. R. P.

TORTS.**First Class.**

Morrison, N. A.

Second Class.

Davin, T. P.

Third Class.

Hercus, A. G.

Ongley, J. A.

Te Punga, H. P.

Morgan, M. L.

Scrimgeour, D. R.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

Burrows, C. D.

Evans, T. K.

Horn, J. R. P.

PROPERTY.**Third Class.**

Aikman, C. C.

Hercus, A. G.

Morgan, M. L.

Cornford, P. A.

Horsley, K. R.

O'Reegan, J. B.

Dale, T. W.

McGavin, P. P.

Watts, J. W. P.

EXEMPTED STUDENT.

Burrows, C. D.

CONTRACT.**Third Class.**

Bergin, J. B.

Dale, T. W.

O'Regan, J. B.

Campbell, D. M.

Finnigan, D. J.

Ralfe, T. G.

Carter, T. G. N.

Horsley, K. R.

Saxton, F. A. E.

Christensen, F. D.

Logan, I. M.

Scott, R. C. E.

Cornford, P. A.

McGavin, P. P.

Watts, J. W. P.

Morgan, M. L.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Lewin, J. P.

Marshall, J. R.

HEBREW.

STAGE II.

Greenberg, S.

COMMERCIAL SPANISH.

Paterson, J. E. R.

MUSIC (FOR B.A.).

Martin, J. L.

HARMONY I. (FOR MUS.BACH.).

Trussell, W. C.

FORM IN COMPOSITION (FOR MUS.BACH.).

Trussell, W. C.

CURRENCY AND BANKING.

Palmer, H. A.

SOCIOLOGY.

Brown, A. T.

Hancock, R. L.

Raine, J. D. W.

Greig, Oenone M.

Lewin, J. P.

The following have been recommended for confirmation of Provisional Matriculation as from the beginning of 1937:—

Christie, Helen M. G.

Gosling, C. L.

Watson, L. R.

Combs, F. S.

Kuring, K. C.

ALPHABETICAL ROLL OF GRADUATES.

REFERENCES:

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. First-Class Honours. | p. Lady Stout Bursar. |
| 2. Second-Class Honours. | r. Lissie Rathbone Scholar. |
| 3. Third-Class Honours. | n. Habens Prize. |
| a. Entrance Scholar. | *. Deceased. |
| b. Senior Scholar. | A. Post Graduate Scholarship in Arts |
| c. John Tinline Scholar. | D. Bruce Dall Prize. |
| d. Exhibition Science Scholar. | F. Farmers' Union Scholarship. |
| e. Rhodes Scholar. | G. Sir George Grey Scholarship. |
| f. French Travelling Scholarship. | J. Jacob Joseph Scholarship. |
| g. Good Prize. | L. Travelling Scholarship in Law. |
| h. Research Scholar. | R. Sarah Anne Rhodes Scholar. |
| i. Bowen Prize. | S. Post-Graduate Scholar in Science. |
| j. Macmillan-Brown Prize. | T. Taranaki Scholar. |
| l. Cook Prize. | Z. Sarah Anne Rhodes Fellow. |
| o. Sir Robt. Stout Scholar. | M. James Macintosh Scholarship. |
| * ABERNETHY, Allan Hector..... | B.Com. 1927 |
| 2a ABRAHAM, Henry James McKellar..... | M.Sc. 1937 |
| 2J ACHESON, Frank Oswald Victor..... | LL.M. 1918 |
| ADAMS, Gerald William Howard..... | B.Com. 1933 |
| a ADAMS, Howard Dartrey Charles..... | LL.B. 1918 |
| ADAMS, Robert Tasman..... | LL.B. 1918 |
| ADLAM, Ronald Charles..... | B.A. 1929 |
| AIM, Edward James..... | M.A. 1930 |
| AIM, Isabel Florence (<i>née</i> Scarfe)..... | B.A. 1929 |
| e AITKEN, George Gothard..... | B.A. 1922 |
| AITKEN, Graham Thoms..... | B.Sc. 1936 |
| ALCORN, Winifred Jean..... | M.A. 1932 |
| 2a ALDIS, Wilfred Charles Arthur..... | M.A. 1926 |
| ALLAN, Colin Barkwith..... | LL.B. 1927 |
| ALLAN, Hector Frank..... | B.Sc. 1925, B.A. 1929 |
| ab ALLAN, John Aitken..... | M.A. 1921 |
| baG ALLEN, Natalie Constance Bowen..... | B.Sc. 1915 |
| ALSTON, Donald Victor..... | LL.B. 1934 |
| ANDERSON, Agnes Evelyn..... | B.A. 1936 |
| ANDERSON, Duncan Frederick..... | B.Com. 1936 |
| 2J ANDERSON, Ethel Emily Milford (<i>née</i> Martin)..... | M.A. 1906 |
| ANDREW, Edith Tangye..... | B.A. 1921 |
| 3 ANDREW, William Jeffrey..... | M.A. 1907 |
| J ANDREWS, Davis Ernest..... | M.Sc. 1935 |
| * ANDREWS, Edward Weston..... | B.A. 1905 |
| 1b ANDREWS, Stanley George..... | M.A. 1936 |
| ANSON, Janet Margaret..... | B.Sc. 1920 |
| APLIN, Grace May..... | B.A. 1923 |
| ARCHIBALD, Charles Ian Warwick..... | B.Sc. 1935 |
| ARCUS, Donald Wilfred..... | LL.B. 1936 |
| ARCUS, William John..... | B.Com. 1937 |
| ARDELL, Beatrice Evelyn..... | M.Sc. 1933 |
| a3 ARMS, George Edward..... | LL.M. 1923 |
| ARMSTRONG, Beryl Gladys..... | B.A. 1919 |
| *aG ARMSTRONG, Purvis Ford..... | B.A. 1914 |
| ARNDT, Charles Henry..... | LL.M. 1932 |
| ARTHUR, Clarence Adolphus..... | LL.B. 1909 |
| ARTHUR, George..... | B.A. 1927 |
| 2R ARTHUR, Ivy Ellen Huston..... | M.Sc. 1930 |
| ASHBY, Joan..... | B.A. 1935 |
| ASHCROFT, Basil Davey..... | B.A. 1909 |
| ASHENDEN, Noel..... | B.Com. 1935 |

	ASHLEY-JONES, Arthur.....	B.Com.	1936
	ASHTON, Leslie Niven.....	B.A.	1937
2	ASHWIN, Bernard Karl.....	M.Com.	1925
	ASTLE, Norma.....	B.A.	1926
	ASTON, Wilfred Burt.....	LL.B.	1918
	ATKINS, Arnold Sharp.....	M.A.	1929
b2J	ATKINSON, Constance Hindmarsh (née Shields).....	M.A.	1918
	ATKINSON, Janet.....	B.A.	1931
	ATKINSON, Leonard Allan.....	M.Com.	1936
	ATKINSON, Marjorie.....	B.Com.	1932
2	ATMORE, Charles Frederick.....	LL.M.	1928
	AUSTAD, Harold Iver.....	B.Com.	1930
	AVANN, Alice Rona (née Benbow).....	M.A.	1928
	BAGLEY, Cedric John.....	B.A.	1927
1	BAGNALL, Austin Graham.....	M.A.	1937
M1b	BAILEY, Colin Lennie.....	M.A.	1930
	BAILEY, Henry Charles.....	LL.B.	1931
	BAILLIE, Elizabeth McFarlane Fullarton.....	B.A.	1932
	BAILLIE, Fraser John Edward.....	B.Sc.	1929
	BAIN, Robert George Gardiner.....	LL.B.	1926
	BAIRD, William George.....	M.A. 1926. LL.B.	1928
	BAKER, Alan William Laird.....	B.Com.	1937
o1ab	BAKER, Harold Leonard.....	M.A.	1937
	BAKER, John Victor Tuwhakawhewa.....	M.A.	1937
a	BAKER-GABB, Mary (née Montgomery).....	B.A.	1905
	BALHAM, Walter Frederick Charles.....	B.A.	1925
	BALHARRY, John Bruce.....	B.Com.	1932
	BALL, Charles Edward Hula.....	LL.M.	1929
	BALL, Douglas George.....	LL.B. 1924, M.A.	1933
*	BALLACHEY, Ernest Harold.....	B.A.	1904
	BANCKS, Norman.....	B.A.	1935
	BANNISTER, Barbara Merenea.....	Mus.B.	1936
	BANNISTER, Helen Monteith.....	B.Sc.	1933
ba2G	BARKAS, Mary Rushton.....	M.Sc.	1910
	BARKER, Arthur John David.....	B.A.	1935
	BARKER, Douglas William Ashley.....	B.Com.	1932
	BARLING, Kenneth John.....	B.A.	1928
	BARNES, Kathleen Ray.....	B.A.	1928
b1	BARNETT, Graham Roy.....	M.A.	1908
	BARNETT, Maud.....	B.A.	1913
1bGJ	BARNICOAT, Cuthbert Richmond.....	M.Sc.	1926
2	BARTLETT, Cora.....	M.A.	1928
b3	BARTLEY, Francis William Stanislaus.....	M.A.	1909
	BARTON, Cranleigh Harper.....	LL.B.	1915
	BARTON, Harold Douglas Wesley.....	B.Com.	1937
1J	BARROWCLOUGH, Jessie Simpson (née Dunn).....	M.A.	1919
	BARWELL, John Samuel.....	M.A.	1933
a	BARTINGS, Lyndon.....	B.A. 1914, M.Sc.	1921
	BATE, Walter Edwin.....	LL.M.	1923
	BATES, Eric Mervyn.....	B.Sc.	1927
2	BATES, Frederick Arthur.....	M.A.	1918
	BATTERSBY, Rose Isabella.....	B.Sc.	1926
	BAUME, Sidney Erne.....	LL.B.	1932
	BAUMGART, Frances Jane (née Grant).....	B.A.	1907
*1	BEAGLEHOLE, Edward William.....	M.A.	1908
	BEAGLEHOLE, Elsie Mary (née Holmes).....	B.A.	1924
A1bJ	BEAGLEHOLE, Ernest.....	M.A.	1928
A1	BEAGLEHOLE, John Cawte.....	M.A.	1924
	BEAGLEHOLE, Keith.....	B.Sc.	1924
	BEARD, Thomas Edward.....	LL.B. 1930, M.A.	1935
*	BECKETT, Wilfred Gibbs.....	LL.B.	1904
	BECKINGSALE, Frank Roy Nelson.....	LL.B.	1926

	BECKINGSALE, Lucy.....	B.A.	1906
	BECKWAY, Rere Constance.....	M.A.	1930
	BEDINGFIELD, Douglas Laurence	LL.B.	1926
*	BEDINGFIELD, Douglas Sherry.....	B.A.	1908
2	BEE, James.....	M.A. 1889, M.Sc.	1906
1	BEE, John Guthrie.....	M.A.	1907
2	BEGGS, Phyllis Eileen.....	M.Sc.	1925
	BELL, Florance Annie Isittene.....	B.A.	1925
	BELL, Marion Ogilvie.....	B.A.	1936
2	BENGE, Alfred Havelock.....	M.A.	1912
	BENGE, Alfred James Havelock.....	B.A.	1932
	BENGE, Thomas Ilyffe.....	B.Com.	1935
	BENNETT, John Bosley.....	B.A.	1928
2	BENSON, Norma Beatrice.....	M.Sc.	1935
	BERENDSEN, Carl August.....	LL.B.	1914
	BERTRAM, Blanche Marion.....	B.A.	1932
b	BERRY, Alice Gertrude (née Brown).....	B.A.	1925
	BERRY, Mabel Una (née Loftus).....	B.A.	1919
	BERRY, Raymond Victor.....	B.Sc.	1936
	BIBBY, James Bruce.....	B.A.	1935
2b	BIBBY, Lawrence Vincent.....	M.A.	1930
b3	BICKERTON, William Maxwell.....	M.A.	1924
	BIGGAR, Robert Hedley.....	M.A.	1911
	BILLING, Henry Reginald.....	LL.B.	1927
	BINGHAM, Fanny Dorothy.....	M.A.	1920
	BIRD, Alfred Watson.....	B.A.	1928
	BIRD, Margaret Ruth.....	B.A.	1936
	BIRKS, Walter Richard.....	LL.M.	1935
2	BIRNIE, Elizabeth Wells.....	M.A.	1933
2	BIRNIE, Katherine Charlotte.....	M.A.	1929
	BIRNIE, William Lockhart.....	B.Com.	1935
	BIRTLES, Alfred James.....	B.Sc.	1935
	BISHOP, Cecil John.....	B.A.	1934
2	BISHOP, Henry James.....	LL.M.	1932
	BISHOP, Kathrene Maude (née McQuillan).....	B.A.	1927
	BISHOP, Mona Ethel.....	B.A.	1936
*3J	BISLEY, Elizabeth Maggie (née Shirer).....	M.A.	1915
	BLACKBURN, Phyllis	B.A.	1928
	BLACKER, Edward.....	B.Com.	1937
	BLACKER, Henrietta.....	B.A.	1919
	BLACK, Joseph Bower.....	B.Com.	1932
2	BLACK, Marjorie Edith Stuart.....	M.A.	1936
	BLAIR, Mary Alice.....	B.Sc.	1902
2	BLAKE, Bert Newman Thornton.....	M.A.	1915
	BLAKE, Gordon Charles.....	B.Com.	1927
	BLAKENEY, Jack Morris.....	B.A.	1926
	BLANE, Clifford George.....	M.A.	1933
	BLATHWAYT, John de Visme Wynter.....	LL.B.	1927
ba2	BOGLE, Bertha Isabel Langley (née Reeve).....	M.A.	1911
*	BOGLE, Gilbert Vera.....	B.A.	1908
	BOLLINGER, Elsie Margaree.....	M.A.	1908
	BOND, Elon.....	B.Sc.	1916
	BOSWELL, David John.....	B.Com.	1936
2	BOURKE, Laurence Philip.....	M.A.	1933
	BOWATER, Harold Richard.....	M.A.	1922
	BOWIE, Philip Trent.....	B.Com.	1936
	BOWLER, Frederick Columbus.....	B.A.	1910
2	BOWLER, Clifford Patrick.....	M.A.	1931
	BOYD, Ian Logan.....	B.A.	1933
J1b	BOYD, Mary Mackay Macdonald.....	M.Sc.	1935
	BOYES, Ernest Edmund Cave.....	B.A.	1926
*1AJ	BRADDOCK, Catherine Christina.....	M.A.	1917
	BRADLY, Raymond Leopold.....	B.A.	1933

	BRADSHAW, Robert Colville.....	B.Com.	1934
a	BRAILSFORD, John Annesley.....	B.A.	1904
	BRANDT, Carl William.....	M.Sc.	1934
	BRENT, Herbert Cyril.....	B.Sc.	1923
	BRIAN, Alan.....	B.Com.	1936
	BRIGGS, Dorothy.....	B.A.	1936
	BRIGGS, Gerald Gordon.....	LL.B.	1928
p	BRIGGS, Mildred.....	B.A.	1931
	BRIGGS, Winifred May.....	B.A.	1934
	BRIGHT, William James.....	B.Com.	1935
a	BRITLAND, Doreen Mary.....	M.A.	1924
a	BRITLAND, James Joseph George.....	M.Sc.	1932
	BRITTON, William Leslie Shirliff.....	M.A.	1931
	BROAD, Geoffrey Charles.....	B.Com.	1937
	BROAD, Philip Benedict.....	LL.B.	1913
	BROAD, Rowland Prows.....	B.A.	1929
*1	BROADGATE, Frederick Lawrence King.....	M.Sc.	1915
	BROCK, Charles Lawrence.....	B.A.	1924
ba2	BROCK, Herbert Frank.....	M.A.	1913
	BROCKETT, Arthur Ernest.....	M.A. 1918, B.Com.	1918
	BRODIE, Archibald Douglas.....	LL.B.	1911
	BRODIE, Henry George.....	LL.B.	1922
Gb	BRODIE, John Earle.....	M.Sc.	1921
1	BROGAN, Francis Joseph Anthony.....	M.Sc.	1927
	BROOKER, Ellen Jane (<i>née</i> Hunt).....	B.A.	1913
	BROOKER, Percival Mahan.....	LL.B.	1931
2	BROOKER, Stanley George.....	M.Sc.	1933
	BROOMFIELD, Ethel Marjorie (<i>née</i> Adkin).....	B.A.	1916
	BROSANAN, Francis Thomas.....	LL.B.	1922
	BROSANAN, James Deen.....	LL.B.	1926
	BROUGHTON, Winifred Alice.....	B.Com.	1934
	BROWN, Alexandra Mary.....	B.A.	1901
	BROWN, Alice Mary.....	B.A.	1929
	BROWN, Charles Stanley.....	LL.B.	1919
	BROWN, Claude Anstice.....	LL.B.	1913
oab1	BROWN, Cyril Maxwell Palmer.....	M.A.	1936
	BROWN, Doris Muriel.....	B.A.	1936
	BROWN, Jemima (<i>née</i> Kennedy).....	M.A.	1913
	BROWN, John Kerr.....	M.A.	1927
	BROWN, Joyce Miller.....	B.A.	1933
	BROWN, Mary Lillian.....	B.A.	1924
	BROWN, Nina Sybil.....	M.A.	1936
*	BROWN, William Binet.....	M.A.	1926
	BROWN, Winton Byron.....	LL.B.	1922
2	BROWNE, Christine Mary.....	M.A.	1935
	BROWNE, Maude Josephine.....	B.A.	1930
	BRUCE, Helen Maisie.....	B.A.	1925
3	BRUCE, Isabella Donnet.....	M.A.	1908
G	BRUCE, Robert Marshall.....	B.Sc.	1916
	BRUNSDEN, Claude Elgar.....	B.A.	1937
a2	BRYANT, Max Gordon.....	M.A.	1931
	BRYANT, Robert Catley.....	M.A.	1928
	BRYANT, William Henderson.....	B.A.	1936
	BRYDEN, William Arthur.....	M.Com.	1937
	BUCHANAN, Catherine.....	M.A.	1927
	BUCKLEY, Patricia Mary.....	B.A.	1932
	BUCKLEY, William Bernard.....	B.A.	1922
	BUDGE, Eric Gabriel.....	M.A.	1933
	BUIST, Agnes Myrtle (<i>née</i> Pigou).....	M.A.	1925
2	BULLEN, Kitty Clara Frances.....	M.A.	1929
	BULLEN, Nancy Maud Manfield.....	B.A.	1937
	BULLOCK, Harry Kenneth.....	LL.B.	1928
ba12GJ	BURBIDGE, Percy William.....	M.Sc.	1912

	BURKE, Ambrose Patrick.....	LL.B.	1931
	BURNS, Andrew Nisbet.....	M.A.	1912
	BURNS, Douglas McNiel.....	B.Sc.	1933
	BURNS, Hector Nisbet.....	LL.B.	1927
3	BURNS, John Campbell.....	M.A.	1912
	BURNS, Robert Alexander.....	LL.B.	1931
	BURRELL, Evelyn Jean.....	B.A.	1931
	BURRIDGE, Ross Reginald.....	LL.B.	1914
	BURROW, Marjorie.....	B.A.	1932
	BURTON, John Vernon.....	B.Sc.	1925
	BURTON, Robert Christian Cooper.....	LL.M.	1925
	BURTON, Thomas Herbert.....	B.A.	1926
	BUSH, Elizabeth Jane.....	B.Sc.	1936
2	BUTCHER, Myra Jean.....	M.A.	1933
	BUTLER, John James William.....	LL.B.	1928
	BUTLER, Muriel Caroline.....	B.A.	1935
	BUTTON, Kenneth Francis.....	B.A.	1930
1	BYDDER, Edith Constance Gwenydd.....	M.A.	1936
	BYRNE, Joseph.....	LL.B.	1919
	BYRNE, Norman Alexander.....	M.A.	1920, LL.B. 1924
gGa	BYTHELL, Noel John.....	B.Sc.	1937
3	CADDICK, Alfred Edward.....	M.A.	1912
	CAHILL, Bartholomew O'Rourke.....	B.A.	1929, LL.M. 1930
	CAIN, Gordon.....	LL.B.	1936
2	CAIRNS, David.....	M.Sc.	1937
2	CAIRNS, Laura Alice.....	M.A.	1934
2	CALDWELL, Guy Lawrence.....	LL.M.	1930
2	CALDWELL, Kenneth Sholto.....	LL.B.	1915
	CALLAGHAN, Cyril Joseph.....	M.A.	1933
	CALLANDER, Roselyn Victoria.....	B.A.	1929
	CALLOW, Douglas William.....	B.Sc.	1935
	CALMAN, William George.....	B.A.	1929
	CALVERT, Cyril Gordon.....	B.A.	1931
	CAMBOURN, Frances.....	B.A.	1935
1b	CAMPBELL, Arnold Everitt.....	M.A.	1930
1ba	CAMPBELL, Beatrice Mary S.....	M.A.	1923
	CAMPBELL, Harry Manson.....	B.A.	1937
a2b	CAMPBELL, Ian Drummond.....	LL.M.	1935
	CAMPBELL, Jessie (née Scott).....	B.A.	1912
AJ1	CAMPBELL, Richard Mitchelson.....	LL.B. 1923, M.A.	1926
	CAREY, Logan Boyce.....	B.Sc.	1937
	CARLYON, Clement Ian.....	B.Com.	1934
	CARRAD, John Albert.....	LL.B.	1932
	CARREL, Vida Doris.....	B.A.	1923
	CARROLL, Kathleen Annie.....	M.A.	1924
	CARTER, Herbert Wallace.....	B.Sc.	1937
	CARTER, Norman Robey.....	B.Sc.	1924
	CARVER, Henry George.....	M.A.	1930
	CARRUTH, Gladys May (née Hammond).....	B.A.	1915
*a3	CASEY, Ellen Christine.....	M.A.	1912
*3	CASTLE, Arthur Penfold.....	M.A.	1913
	CASTLE, John George Thomas.....	M.A.	1918
	CASTLE, Olive May.....	B.A.	1937
	CATHIE, Jean Margaret.....	B.A.	1932
ba1J	CATHIE, Winifred Agnes.....	M.A.	1918
	CATTANACH, Agnes Ella Rose.....	B.A.	1928
	CATTANACH, Jean Butler.....	B.A.	1932
	CAUGHLEY, Annie Kathleen.....	B.A.	1935
	CAUGHLEY, Frank Gordon.....	B.A. 1925, M.Sc.	1932
	CHADWICK, Robert Briton Glen.....	LL.B.	1933
	CHAMBERLAIN, Edythe Grace (née Waddington).....	B.A.	1918
	CHAMBERLAIN, Edmund Edinborough.....	M.Sc.	1929

	CHAPLIN, Helen Mary (<i>née</i> Calliphronas).....	B.A.	1919
	CHAPLIN, Walter Thomas.....	LL.B.	1926
	CHAPMAN, Louisa Jane.....	B.A.	1918
	CHAPMAN, Rhoda Mary.....	B.A.	1925
	CHAPPLE, Leonard James Bancroft.....	B.A. 1921, B.Com.	1929
	CHARLES, Leonard Andrews.....	LL.B.	1921
	CHARTERS, Alexander Burnett.....	M.A.	1909
2	CHARTERS, John Leslie.....	LL.M.	1935
	CHATWIN, Lothair Aris.....	LL.B.	1925
	CHEEK, Martin Cato Hillier.....	LL.B.	1937
	CHESTERMAN, Erl Richard.....	B.A.	1935
r	CHILDS, Clare Minnie.....	B.A.	1936
	CHISHOLM, Joyce Amy.....	B.A.	1933
	CHISHOLM, Lovdy Hilda.....	M.A.	1933
	CHORLTON, Anthony Francis Thomas.....	LL.B.	1937
	CHRISP, Dawson Ernest.....	LL.B.	1925
	CHRISP, Harry Dawson.....	LL.B.	1919
2	CHRISTIE, Andrew Leslie Munro.....	M.Sc.	1934
2a	CHRISTIE, Elliott Martin.....	M.Sc.	1922
	CHRISTIE, Ethel May.....	B.A.	1935
	CHRISTIE, James.....	LL.M.	1915
	CHRISTIE, Roy Cameron.....	LL.B.	1923
2	CLACHAN, Mary Crawford.....	M.A.	1915
T	CLARE, Norman Trevor.....	M.Sc.	1935
	CLARK, David.....	LL.B.	1932
2	CLARK, Maida Jessie.....	M.A.	1925
	CLARK, Muriel Winifred.....	B.A.	1935
	CLARK, Harold Vernon.....	M.A.	1932
	CLARK, Olive May Dorset.....	B.A.	1929
	CLARK, Percival James Comfort.....	M.Sc.	1932
	CLARKE, Ronald Oliver Robert.....	LL.M.	1931
*3	CLARSON, Richard Potts.....	M.A.	1907
	CLAYTON, Kenneth Cameron.....	LL.B.	1920
	CLEGG, Jesse Elias Bruce.....	B.A.	1936
	CLEGHORN, Ida Frances (<i>née</i> Tennent).....	B.A.	1908
	CLENDON, John Sidney.....	LL.B.	1936
	CLENDON, Nancy Claire.....	B.A.	1935
3	CLERE, Florence Winifred (<i>née</i> Cooke).....	M.A.	1911
	CLERE, Frederick Temple.....	LL.B.	1914
2	CLINKARD, George William.....	M.Com.	1921
3	COAD, Nellie Euphemia.....	M.A.	1914
	COLEBROOK, Evelyn Jean.....	M.A.	1932
	COLEMAN, Patrick John Macbeth.....	LL.B.	1935
	COLES, Edna Alice.....	B.A.	1937
	COLLIE, Edward Norman.....	Mus.B.	1913
1J	COLLINS, Charles Bower.....	LL.M.	1909
1	COMBS, Frank Livingstone.....	M.A.	1915
oab	COMBS, Willis Ide.....	B.A.	1937
	COMRIE, Jessie Revina.....	B.Sc.	1929
	CONNELL, John Andrew.....	B.Com.	1934
	CONNELL, Richard Calderwood.....	LL.B.	1936
a2	CONOLLY, Winifred Annie (<i>née</i> Teychenne).....	M.A.	1912
	CONWAY, Walter Hugh.....	M.A.	1933
	COOK, Enid Delvalle.....	B.A.	1935
	COOK, Henry George.....	Mus.B.	1935
	COOK, Henry Lawrence.....	LL.B.	1912
	COOK, Howard Railton.....	B.Com.	1932
	COOK, Olivia May.....	B.A.	1925
*	COOKE, Charles John.....	B.A.	1903
3	COOKE, Florence Winifred.....	M.A.	1911
	COOKE, George Percy.....	B.A.	1933
a	COOKE, Philip Brunskill.....	LL.B.	1913
	COOPER, George Ormond.....	LL.B.	1931

R2a	COPPING, Alice Mary.....	M.Sc.	1927
	CORDERY, Hugh Sherwood.....	B.Com.	1926
	CORKILL, Gladys Mary (<i>née</i> Lawry).....	B.A.	1925
	CORMACK, Harrison William.....	B.Sc.	1928
ba11	CORNISH, Henry Havelock.....	M.A., LL.B.	1916
	CORSEER, Douglas James.....	B.Com.	1935
2	COTTIER, William.....	M.Sc.	1929
	COUP, Mostyn Robert.....	B.Sc.	1937
	COUP, Ngaire Elizabeth.....	B.A.	1934
	COUPER, Ellen Geraldine.....	B.A.	1923
a1J	COUSINS, Alan Murray.....	LL.M.	1922
	COUSINS, Eric Glanville.....	M.A.	1923
	COUSINS, Keith Leslie.....	LL.B.	1933
	COWDELL, Joseph Huia.....	LL.B.	1928
	COWLES, Jabez Alfred.....	B.A.	1901
1	COX, Edwin Thomas.....	M.A.	1915
	COX, Robert Donald.....	B.Com.	1937
	CRABB, Lillian Laura.....	B.A.	1918
a	CRAIG, Agnes Beatrice.....	B.A. 1926, LL.B.	1928
	CRAIG, Alonzo Augustus.....	LL.B.	1937
	CRAIG, George.....	LL.D.	1929
	CRAWFORD, Elizabeth Chilman (<i>née</i> Wilson).....	B.A.	1904
	CREASE, Karl Frederick.....	B.Sc.	1929
	CROKER, Audrey Basil.....	LL.B.	1923
1J	CROKER, Olive Rita (<i>née</i> Salmon).....	M.A.	1919
	CROMBIE, Ruth Mary.....	B.A.	1937
	CROSS, Rona.....	M.A.	1928
	CROSSLEY, Graham.....	LL.M.	1933
	CRUICKSHANK, David James.....	LL.B.	1924
2J	CUDDIE, James Robert.....	M.A.	1916
	CULLEN, Alfred James.....	B.Sc.	1921
	CULLEN, Joseph John.....	B.A.	1917
	CULLINANE, Denis Chrispin.....	LL.B.	1924
a	CUMBERWORTH, Ronald William.....	M.A.	1936
	CUMMING, Alexander.....	B.A.	1926
	CUMMING, Clyde Alexander.....	M.A.	1921
	CUMMING, William Athol.....	B.A.	1930
2	CUNNINGHAM, Gordon Herriot.....	LL.M. 1922, M.Sc. 1926, Ph.D. 1927, D.Sc.	1932
	CUNNINGHAM, Herbert Adam.....	LL.D.	1931
J1b	CUNNINGHAM, Ira James.....	M.Sc.	1929
a	CURRIE, Amy Elizabeth.....	M.A.	1909
b	CURRIE, Donald Russell.....	B.Sc.	1937
	CURRY, Vivian Ivan.....	B.A.	1928
	DAGGER, James Robertson.....	M.Sc.	1927
	DALE, James Murray.....	LL.B.	1912
2J	DALE, Maud Mary (<i>née</i> Rigg).....	M.A. 1905, M.Sc.	1907
3	DALE, Margaret Frances.....	M.A.	1908
	DALEFIELD, Lydia Alice.....	B.A.	1927
	DALGLISH, Douglas James.....	LL.B.	1926
	DALGLISH, Keith Merlin.....	LL.B.	1929
	DALGLISH, Robert Graeme Gilbert.....	M.A.	1936
*G	DALL, George Bruce.....	B.Sc.	1918
	DALLASTON, Louisa Naomi.....	B.A.	1908
	DANIELL, Helen Mary (<i>née</i> Mellor).....	B.A.	1915
	DANIELL, Myra Deane.....	M.A.	1930
	DANIELS, Edward.....	B.Com.	1929
	D'ARCY, Douglas Clendon.....	LL.B.	1931
	DARROCH, Ian Francis.....	B.Sc.	1934
	DASH, John.....	M.A.	1929
	DAVEY, Francis Joseph.....	B.Com.	1937
	DAVEY, George Henry.....	B.A.	1923

	DAVEY, Ivor.....	B.A.	1908
	DAVEY, Mary Elizabeth (<i>née</i> Murray).....	B.A.	1915
	DAVIDSON, Aileen May.....	B.Com.	1935
b	DAVIDSON, James Wightman.....	B.A.	1936
	DAVIES, Alfred Noden.....	LL.B.	1931
	DAVIES, Alice Emily (<i>née</i> Hansell).....	B.A.	1932
	DAVIES, Edwin Braithwaite.....	M.Sc.	1931
	DAVIES, George Henry Lloyd.....	B.Com.	1934
	DAVIS, Doris Diana.....	B.A.	1926
a2	DAVIS, Gwendoline Minnie von Tunzelmann (<i>née</i> Saxon)	M.A.	1912
	DAVIS, Leslie Harold.....	M.Sc.	1930
	DAVIS, Noel Richard.....	B.Com.	1936
	DAWN, Margaret Ruth (<i>née</i> Keyworth).....	M.A.	1924
	DAY, Cecil Charles.....	B.A.	1928
	DAY, Leslie Innes.....	B.Sc.	1922
	DE BERRY, Leonard Frederick.....	M.A.	1909
	DE LA MARE, Frederick Archibald.....	B.A. 1904, LL.B.	1912
3	DELAMORE, Adrian Wilmot.....	LL.M.	1914
2	DELANY, Joseph Thomas.....	M.A.	1926
	DELLOW, Alan Roy.....	B.Com.	1937
*	DEMPSEY, Sidney William.....	B.A.	1913
	DENHAM, Fanny Ruth (<i>née</i> Livingstone).....	M.A.	1918
oJIRb	DENNEHY, Moira Whiteley.....	M.Sc.	1930
	DENNIS, Amelia (<i>née</i> Lockwood).....	B.A.	1924
	DENT, Wilfred George.....	B.Com.	1936
J1	DENZ, Frank Anton.....	M.Sc.	1932
	DESBOROUGH, Lawrence Oswald.....	B.Com.	1937
	DEW, Norton John.....	B.A.	1932
2	DICKENS, Iris Evelyn.....	M.A.	1937
2	DICKINSON, William Edward.....	M.A.	1929
2	DICKSON, David McClelland.....	LL.M.	1925
	DIEDERICH, Roy Edward.....	LL.B.	1931
	DIGHTON, John Lyall.....	M.A.	1929
	DILLNER, Dorathea Marie.....	B.A.	1934
	DINGLE, Harry Rowe.....	B.Com.	1937
	DIVE, Margaret Anne.....	B.A.	1902
	DIVE, William John.....	B.A.	1932
2	DIXON, Arthur Kenneth.....	M.Sc.	1928
	DIXON, Charles Edwin.....	M.Sc.	1929
2	DIXON, James Roy.....	M.Sc.	1928
a	DIXON, Lily Wallis.....	B.A.	1913
	DODD, John Henry.....	LL.B.	1921
DD1	DOLBY, Richard Malcolm.....	M.Sc.	1929
	DOLLIMORE, Henry Nelson.....	LL.B.	1936
2b	DONALD, David James.....	M.A.	1933
2	DONNE, Amy Shirley.....	M.Sc.	1937
	DONNELLY, Zita Anne.....	B.A.	1933
	DOUDS, Thomas Edmund.....	B.A.	1937
a	DOUGLAS, Frederick Charles.....	B.A.	1903
	DOWLING, Hallam Walter.....	LL.B.	1933
	DOWN, Annie Harriet (<i>née</i> Tasker).....	M.A. 1906, LL.B.	1927
a	DOWNES, Alice Mary.....	M.A.	1927
a2	DOWNES, Winifred.....	M.A.	1925
	DRUMMOND, Cecilia Evelyn.....	B.A.	1932
	DU CHATEAU, Victor Henry.....	B.Com.	1937
	DUDLEY, Raymond.....	B.A.	1929
	DUFF, Alice Buchanan.....	B.A.	1929
a2	DUFF, Ethel Margaret.....	M.A.	1914
2	DUFF, Florence Fraser.....	M.A.	1933
	DUFF, Rose Marjorie.....	M.A.	1929
1J	DUGGAN, Eileen May.....	M.A.	1918
	DUKES, Cuthbert Melrose.....	B.A.	1933

	DUNCAN, Ashley Trevor.....	LL.B. 1918
	DUNCAN, Chrissie Lucille.....	B.A. 1931
	DUNCAN, Harold George.....	LL.B. 1937
	DUNKLEY, Florance Joya Wynne.....	B.A. 1937
	DUNN, James Hamilton.....	LL.B. 1930
	DUNN, Julia Maud.....	LL.M. 1933
	DUNNINGHAM, Archibald George William.....	B.A. 1931
	DYER, Humphrey Goring.....	B.A. 1927
2	DYER, Vera.....	M.A. 1933
	EARLE, Malcolm Joseph.....	LL.B. 1928
	EASON, William John Eric.....	M.A. 1929
	EAST, Alfred Francis Drake.....	B.A. 1924
3	EASTWOOD, Ada.....	M.A. 1907
	EASTWOOD, Ernest Keith.....	B.Com. 1930
a	EDWARDS, Eliza Rutland.....	B.A. 1913
	EDWARDS, Albert Owen.....	M.A. 1932
	EDWARDS, Douglas George.....	B.A. 1936
	EDWARDS, Frederick William.....	B.A. 1935
	EDWARDS, Percivale Mary Patricia.....	M.A. 1937
*1	EDWARDS, Ralph Wallace.....	M.A. 1925
	EDWARDS, William Leslie.....	B.Com. 1937
1	EGGERS, Isabella Margaret.....	M.A. 1936
	EGGERS, John Frederick.....	B.Com. 1936
b2	EICHELBAUM, Siegfried.....	M.A. 1908, LL.B. 1912
	ELKIN, Ruth Lily Gertrude (née Clayton).....	B.A. 1907
	ELDER, Sela Annette Mabel.....	B.A. 1928
	ELLIOTT, Kenneth Louis.....	LL.B. 1936
	ELLIOTT, Valda Kathleen.....	B.A. 1926
	ELLIS, Dorothy Jean.....	B.A. 1931
T	ELLIS, Ethel Gwendoline.....	M.A. 1932
od2b	ELLISON, Dorothy Jean.....	M.Sc. 1931
	ELPHICK, John Oliver.....	B.Sc. 1936
	ENNIS, Thomas Ewart.....	LL.B. 1930
	ENTING, Edmund Laurenz.....	B.Com. 1924
	ESPINER, Arthur Colin.....	M.Sc. 1935
	ESPINER, Eileen Victoria.....	M.A. 1921
	ESPINER, Eric William Arnold.....	M.A. 1922, B.Com. 1927
2b	ESPINER, Robert Henry.....	M.A. 1922
*	EVANS, Edith Mary.....	B.A. 1905
	EVANS, Ernest Walter.....	B.Sc. 1932, B.A. 1936
1	EVANS, Eurfryn.....	M.A. 1923
	EVANS, Henry George.....	B.Com. 1936
ji2J	EVANS, Herbert Edgar.....	B.A. 1907, LL.M. 1911
	EVANS, Jean Charlotte.....	B.A. 1937
	EVANS, John Alfred.....	B.Com. 1937
2	EVANS, Nancy Gwyneth.....	M.A. 1932
	EVARETT, Gladys Gordon.....	M.A. 1916
2	EVES, Muriel Ellen Joy.....	M.Sc. 1933
	EVILLE, Claude Kirkwell.....	B.Com. 1937
	FABIAN, John Charles Kennedy.....	LL.B. 1933
	FAIR, Arthur.....	LL.B. 1907
2	FAIRBROTHER, Lewis Mervyn.....	M.A. 1931
	FAIRWAY, Edward James Llewellyn.....	M.A. 1936
	FALKNER, Lilian Elizabeth.....	B.A. 1919
	FANNING, Hugo Stephen.....	B.Com. 1936
	FATHERS, Harold Thomas Malcolm.....	B.A. 1920, B.Sc. 1924
M	FEAR, Athol Henry.....	B.Sc. 1930
	FEATONBY, Dorothy Helen.....	B.Com. 1924
	FEIST, Frank Eric.....	B.Com. 1922
*	FELL, Gerald Horton.....	LL.B. 1905
	FELTHAM, Edgar Charles.....	B.A. 1921

	2	FELTHAM, Joan Embury.....	M.A.	1934
		FERGUSON, Arthur McNair.....	M.A.	1930
		FERGUSON, Jessie Edith (<i>née</i> Shorland).....	B.A.	1922
		FERGUSON, Nicholas Lumsden Redge.....	B.A.	1933
		FERKINS, Roland McLean.....	B.A.	1929
		FERRAR, Evelyn Mary.....	B.Sc.	1933
		FERRIS, Alexander James.....	B.A.	1928
		FIELDER, Leonard Arthur Locksiey.....	B.A.	1926
M2b		FIELDHOUSE, Arthur Esmond.....	M.A.	1934
		FINLAYSON, John Herbert McWilliam.....	B.A.	1929
		FINNIGAN, Desmond Joseph.....	B.A.	1937
Za1TR		FISHER, Eleanor Airini (<i>née</i> Pope).....	M.Sc.	1927
		FISHER, Eric Hayward.....	M.A.	1933
2J		PITT, Arthur Benjamin.....	M.A.	1909
3		FITZGERALD-EAGAR Edward.....	M.A.	1915
*		FITZGIBBON, Edward Joshua.....	LL.B.	1907
		FLEMING, John.....	B.Com.	1937
		FLETCHER, Helen Martin.....	B.A.	1937
		FLETCHER, Walter Vernon Roy.....	LL.M.	1931
2		FODEN, Norman Arthur.....	M.A. 1925, LL.D.	1937
		FOGELBERG, Freda Erica Elsie.....	B.A.	1929
		FOGELBERG, Hilma Elvira.....	B.A.	1915
		FOLEY, Henry.....	B.Com.	1928
		FOOT, Frederick John.....	LL.B.	1931
		FORD, Walter.....	B.Sc.	1934
		FORDE, Catherine Stalker.....	M.A.	1936
nJhA1		FORTUNE, Reo Franklin.....	M.A.	1925
		FORSYTH, Helen Jean.....	B.A.	1920
R		FORSYTH, Minnie Alexandra.....	B.Sc.	1926
		FOSS, Alison Mary.....	B.Sc.	1932
		FOSSETTE, Walter Ernest.....	B.A.	1928
		FOSTER, George David.....	B.Com.	1935
2		FOSTER, Lawrence Dallington.....	M.Sc.	1926
*3		FOSTER, William Henry Leader.....	M.A.	1909
2		FOWLER, Etta Margaret.....	M.A.	1925
		FOWLER, Lena Agnes (<i>née</i> Brassell).....	B.A.	1922
		FOWLER, Ronald John Malice.....	B.A.	1929
		FOX, Catherine Dorothy.....	B.A.	1926
		FOY, Nelson Reginald.....	B.Sc.	1928
		FRANCIS, Arthur Charles.....	B.A.	1934
		FRANCIS, Vivian Frederick O'Dem.....	M.A.	1934
		FRASER, Alexa Church (<i>née</i> Stewart).....	B.A.	1929
2		FRASER, Ian Watson.....	M.A.	1928
		FRASER, Sheila.....	B.A.	1936
		FRAYNE, Lenora Jane.....	M.A.	1919
		FRAZER, Clarence Gillard.....	M.A.	1930
		FREE, Alan Walter.....	LL.B.	1924
		FROST, James Lawrence.....	B.Sc.	1935
		FRYE, Noel Ainslie.....	M.A.	1936
		FUSSELL, Edward Coldham.....	B.A.	1929
J1		FUSSELL, Eileen Annie (<i>née</i> Plank).....	M.Sc.	1931
	1	GABITES, John Fletcher.....	M.Sc.	1937
	1	GAGE, Maxwell.....	M.Sc.	1937
	2	GALLOWAY, John.....	M.A.	1929
	1	GALPIN, Nancy Margaret.....	M.Sc.	1932
		GAMBLE, Frank William.....	M.A.	1907
		GAMBRIEL, Mollie Dilnot.....	M.A.	1935
		GARBETT, James Jackson.....	LL.B.	1925
2		GARDNER, Rua Isabel.....	M.A.	1924
		GARNHAM, Robert Leslie.....	B.Sc.	1937
		GAVIN, Doris Margaret Hay.....	M.A.	1916
2		GEANEY, Humphrey.....	M.A.	1935

	GENTRY, Frederick Charles.....	B.Sc.	1927
	GERARD, Dorothy Kathleen.....	B.A.	1936
	GERNHOFER, Amy May.....	B.A.	1928
	GIBB, George Henry.....	B.A.	1914
	GIBB, Malcolm Campbell.....	B.A.	1923
	GIBBARD, David Edward.....	LL.M. 1923,	B.A. 1925
	GIBBONS, Marjorie Craig.....	B.Sc.	1937
	GIBBS, Harry Stephen.....	B.A.	1935
	GIBBS, Helena Florence.....	B.Sc.	1934
	^p GIBBS, Margaret Waine.....	B.Sc.	1932
	GIBSON, Arnold Tracey.....	M.A.	1935
	GIDALL, Alwyn Otto.....	B.Sc.	1936
	*b3 GILBERT, Thomas Andrew.....	M.A.	1910
	² GILFEDDER, Michael.....	LL.M. 1913,	M.A. 1920
	GILLANDERS, William.....	B.A.	1907
	GILLESPIE, Neil Thomas.....	LL.B.	1930
	GILLESPIE, Oliver Noel.....	LL.B.	1907
	GILLIES, Catherine Mary.....	M.A.	1929
	GILLON, Reginald Edward.....	LL.B.	1921
	GILPIN, Robert.....	B.A.	1928
	GLASGOW, Maud Millicent (née Ellis).....	B.A.	1902
	GLENDINNING, Donald, George.....	B.Com.	1931
	² GLENDINNING, Tom Aldrich.....	M.Sc.	1921
	GLOVER, Naida Melvyn.....	B.A.	1922
	GLOVER, Norman James.....	B.Com.	1932
	GODFREY, Irene Isabel.....	B.A.	1921
	^a GODFREY, Margaret Fowler.....	B.A.	1930
	GOLDFINCH, Robert Leslie.....	B.Sc.	1937
	*2 GONDRINGER, Bernard Joseph.....	M.A.	1914
	GOOD, David Edward.....	B.A.	1937
	b1J GOODALL, Stephen Inglis.....	LL.M.	1924
	GOODWIN, Mary Stewart.....	M.A.	1926
	GOODWIN, William Alan Bertie.....	M.A.	1936
	GOODWIN, William Donald.....	LL.B.	1929
	GORDON, Donald.....	B.Com.	1937
	GORDON, Norah Ambrosine.....	B.A.	1921
	² GORDON, William Patterson Pollock.....	B.A. 1909,	M.B., Ch.B. 1917
	GORDON, Wilhelmina.....	B.A.	1929
	GOSNELL, Wallace Burdett.....	M.A.	1935
	GOUGH, Kennedy Aston.....	LL.B.	1937
	¹ GOULD, William Horace.....	M.A.	1917
	*3 GOULDING, John Hannington.....	B.A.	1906
	GOW, Ian Ronald.....	B.Sc.	1937
	GRAHAM, Arnold John.....	B.A.	1915
	³ GRAHAM, Charles Thomas.....	M.A.	1909
	² GRAHAM, Elsie Dorothy.....	M.A.	1912
	GRAHAM, John.....	B.A. 1901,	LL.B. 1904
	GRAHAM, Lindsay Marquis.....	LL.B.	1928
	GRAINGER, Janet.....	B.A.	1936
	GRANT, Dorothy Caroline.....	B.A.	1928
	GRANT, Lewis Claude.....	M.Com.	1934
	GRANT, Phillip Noel.....	LL.B.	1936
	GRANT, Robert Lamb Crosby.....	B.Sc.	1929
	GRAY, Lillie.....	B.A.	1925
	GRAY, Olive.....	B.A.	1925
	GRAYLING, Jean Margaret (née Campbell).....	B.A.	1925
	GREEN, Colin Galloway.....	B.Sc.	1937
	^{2M} GREEN, Jack Galloway.....	M.A.	1933
	GREENSMITH, Edwin Lloyd.....	M.Com.	1930
	GREIG, Arthur Michael Wallace.....	B.Sc.	1929
	GREIG, Bernard David Arthur.....	B.Com.	1936
	GREIG, John Charles.....	B.Sc.	1929

	GREINER, Ronald Charles.....	LL.B.	1923
2	GRENFELL, Olive Marcia (<i>née</i> Sheppard).....	M.A.	1927
	GREVILLE, Reginald Henry (V.U.C. & Auck).....	LLM.	1923
2	GREY, Evelyn Helen Patricia.....	M.A.	1934
	GREY, Phillip Oswald.....	LL.B.	1916
2	GRIFFEN, Arthur William.....	M.A.	1929
	GRIFFIN, John Leslie.....	B.Com.	1916
	GRIFFIN, John Robert Patrick.....	M.A.	1932
	GRIFFIN, Kenneth Massy.....	M.Sc.	1922
1h	GRIFFITHS, Clifford Avery.....	M.A.	1937
1ab	GRIFFITHS, Herbert Llewellyn.....	LL.B.	1914
	GRIFFITHS, Rhys Charles.....	B.A.	1928
	GRIFFITHS, Rhys Charles.....	M.A.	1926
2	GRIGG, Edward William.....	M.Sc.	1923
2	GRIGG, Felix John Theodore.....	M.A.	1929
	GRIGG, John Reginald.....	M.A.	1923
	GRIGG, Lily Kate Victoria (<i>née</i> Keeble).....	M.A.	1923
2	GRIMMETT, Robert Edmund Richard.....	M.Sc.	1924
	GROCOTT, Keith Dryden.....	B.Sc.	1926
	GROCOTT, Mabel Lillian (<i>née</i> Brown).....	B.A.	1933
	GROCO, Robert Noel.....	M.A.	1935
	GRONQ, Robert Noel.....	M.A.	1916
	GRUAR, Alice Laura Winter.....	M.A.	1925
a	GUBBINS, Marjorie Anne (<i>née</i> Cook).....	B.A.	1925
	GULLY, Henry Russell.....	LL.B.	1936
	GUNTER, Cecily Margaret.....	M.A.	1936
	GUNTRIP, John William Stanley.....	B.Sc.	1933
		M.A.	1911
3	HADDRELL, Olive Vyse.....	B.A.	1927
	HADDFIELD, Dorothy.....	M.A.	1934
	HADFIELD, Ernestine Mirian.....	B.Sc.	1926
	HAIGH, Henry James.....	B.Com.	1934
	HAIGH, Sidney Archer Murray.....	LL.B.	1924
a	HAIN, Charles Howard.....	LL.M.	1924
2	HALDANE, Alexander McCredie.....	LL.M.	1929
	HALDANE, Eugene William Robert.....	LL.M.	1929
	HALDANE, Gilbert Ross.....	M.Com.	1932
a	HALDANE, Olive Lillian (<i>née</i> Hunt).....	B.A.	1918
3	HALL, Annie Catherine W.S. (<i>née</i> Mackenzie).....	M.A.	1918
	HALL, Hilton Rex.....	B.Com.	1937
	HALL, James (B.A. <i>a.e.</i>).....	B.Sc.	1917
	HALL, John Herbert.....	B.A.	1927
	HALL, Robert Preston.....	B.Com.	1936
	HALL, Thomas Donald Horn.....	LL.B.	1922
	HALL, Thomas Richard.....	B.Sc.	1931
*a3	HALL, Vincent John Baird.....	M.A.	1913
2	HALL, Walter James.....	M.A.	1923
	HARLEY, Mary.....	B.A.	1934
2M	HALLIDAY, George.....	M.A.	1936
	HALLIWELL, Charlotte Lily Lang.....	B.A.	1922
	HALLIWELL, Isabella Esther Clara.....	B.A.	1929
a	HALL-JONES, Frederick George.....	B.A. 1912, LL.B.	1917
	HAMES, Bernard Raymond.....	B.A.	1928
	HAMILTON, Andrew Kay.....	M.A.	1930
	HAMILTON, Dagny Helen Edna (<i>née</i> Erickson).....	B.A.	1923
	HAMLIN, Rona Ema Lomax.....	B.A.	1935
	HANCOCK, Kathleen Montagu (<i>née</i> Hickey).....	B.A.	1937
	HANNAN, John William.....	LL.B.	1908
	HARDIE, Laurence Collins.....	B.Sc.	1926
1	HARDING, John William.....	M.Sc.	1929
	HARDING, Kathleen Avery (<i>née</i> Harry).....	M.A.	1931
pT	HARDING, Margaret Audrey.....	M.A.	1936
	HARDING, Olga Estelle.....	B.A.	1933
b	HARDING, Winifred Mary Elsie.....	B.A.	1921
	HARDINGE, Rachel Katherine (<i>née</i> Reynolds).....	B.A.	1934

	HARDY, Evelyn.....	B.A.	1930
	HARE, Janet Christian.....	B.A.	1916
	HARKER, Cyril Geoffrey Edmund.....	LL.B.	1915
T	HARKNESS, Olive Dalgliesh.....	B.A.	1935
	HARKNESS, Philip Gordon.....	LL.B.	1926
*a	HARLE, Douglas Allen.....	LL.B.	1916
	HARLEY, Mary.....	B.A.	1934
	HARPER, Donald Edward.....	B.Com.	1937
	HARRIS, Cecil Thomas.....	M.A.	1930
	HARRIS, Wilmer Scorer.....	LL.B.	1933
	HARRISON, Roy Herbert Winfred.....	B.A.	1935
	HARRISON, Thomas Frederick Grattan.....	B.Sc.	1934
	HARRY, Jean Winifred.....	B.A.	1929
	HART, Irvine Alfred.....	LL.M.	1931
	HART, William Rex.....	LL.B.	1932
a	HARVEY, Eva Mary (née Pickering).....	B.A.	1910
abG2	HARWOOD, Ethel Winifred Jessie (née Fenton).....	M.Sc.	1921
2	HARWOOD, William Gladstone.....	M.Sc.	1923
	HASLAM, Charles Nelson.....	B.A.	1915
*2J	HASLETT, Jessie Olive (née Abernethy).....	M.A.	1907
	HATHERLY, John Saynor.....	M.A.	1937
2b	HAUGHEY, Edward James.....	LL.M.	1931
	HAWKINS, Rawe Ivan.....	LL.B.	1925
M	HAWTHORN, Harry Bertram.....	M.Sc.	1934
	HAY, William.....	LL.B.	1928
2	HAYES, Dorothy Edith.....	M.A.	1926
	HEADLAND, Henry.....	M.Sc.	1931
	HEENAN, Arthur Leonard Grant.....	B.Com.	1936
	HEENAN, Joseph William Allen.....	LL.B.	1917
	HEFFER, Dorothy Grace.....	B.A.	1923
2a	HEFFORD, Margaret Cicely.....	M.A.	1937
2	HEGGIE, Eric Gwilliam.....	M.Com.	1935
	HEGGIE, John Philp.....	B.Com.	1936
	HEINE, Clara Mathilde.....	B.A.	1913
AllabJ	HEINE, Hilda Gertrude.....	M.A.	1923
	HEINE, Ellen Minna.....	M.Sc.	1930
bi2J	HEINE, Werner.....	M.A. 1915, LL.B.	1918
	HEISE, Marguerite Karin.....	B.A.	1929
a	HEMERY, Lyndon Clement.....	LL.B.	1918
	HENDERSON, David John.....	B.Com.	1935
	HENDERSON, George Macdonald.....	M.A.	1913
	HENDERSON, Hubert.....	B.A.	1912
	HENDERSON, Isabel Frances Marie.....	M.A.	1928
	HENDERSON, Kenneth Alan.....	LL.B.	1922
Dba2	HENDRIKSEN, Eric Ernest—	B.E. (Civil) 1930	M.Sc. 1931
	HENDRY, Colin Alexander.....	LL.B.	1921
	HENRY, Eudora Violet.....	B.A.	1919
idba12	HERCUS, Allan Gordon.....	M.A.	1936
	HERCUS, Eric Oswald.....	M.Sc.	1913
	HERDMAN, Albert Laurence.....	M.A.	1933
	HEREFORD, Marjorie Mary.....	B.A.	1929
	HERON, Albert John George.....	M.A.	1923
2	HERON, Harold Alexander.....	M.A.	1924
R1	HERRICK, Miriam Margaret.....	M.A.	1925
	HEWLETT, Henry Charles.....	B.A.	1914
	HEWITT, Flo (née Scott).....	B.A.	1906
	HEYES, Norman.....	B.A.	1929
	HICKSON, Andrew St. George.....	B.Com.	1930
	HILL, Claude Channon.....	LL.B.	1922
	HILL, Margartha.....	B.A.	1933
	HILL, Noel Frederick Charles.....	B.Sc.	1929
	HILL, Reginald Bernard.....	LL.B.	1914
2	HILLS, Ivan James.....	M.A.	1937

	2	HIND, Edith Miriam.....	M.A. 1909
		HIND, Florence Mary.....	B.A. 1927
		HIND, Helen Mary.....	B.A. 1919
	3	HIRD, William Edward.....	M.A. 1918
		HISKENS, Laura Trice.....	B.A. 1929
		HISLOP, Thomas Gordon.....	B.A. 1926
	*	HJORRING, Ivan Larnach.....	LL.B. 1927
	2	HOBEN, Ernest Cormac.....	M.Sc. 1936
		HOBY, Katharine Enid.....	M.Sc. 1934
p1j	2	HOGARTH, Elizabeth Pauline.....	M.A. 1928
		HOGBEN, Julius McLachlan.....	LL.B. 1922
		HOGG, Christina McKay (née Ross).....	B.A. 1905
		HOGG, Eric Thomas Edward.....	LL.B. 1924
		HOGG, Fanny Lethbridge (née Ross).....	M.A. 1917
	2	HOGG, Ralph.....	M.A. 1929
		HOGGARD, Dudley Reginald.....	LL.B. 1911
		HOLGERSON, George.....	B.Agric. 1923, B.Sc. 1925
		HOLLINGS, Alfred Luscombe.....	LL.B. 1925
		HOLLINGS, Alfred Maurice.....	LL.B. 1928
		HOLLINGS, Alfred Maurice.....	B.A. 1937
		HOLST, Halvor Brian.....	B.A. 1932
		HOLST, Moana Astrid.....	B.Sc. 1925
		HOLT, Harold Robert.....	M.Com. 1936
	2	HOPE, Gordon Robert James.....	B.A. 1914
		HOPKIRK, Susanna Margaret.....	B.A. 1937
		HORNSBY, Marryat Telford.....	LL.B. 1937
		HORSLEY, Alan Gilbert.....	M.A. 1908
	2	HOULT, William Harold.....	LL.B. 1929
		HOWE, Ernest Leslie.....	LL.B. 1918
		HOWIE, Richard Arthur.....	B.Sc. 1916
*eba		HUDSON, Athol.....	B.A. 1921
		HUDSON, Edward Varley.....	B.A. 1914
		HUESTON, Dorothy Lillian.....	M.A. 1932
p2		HUGGINS, Mildred Collis.....	B.A. 1936
		HULL, David Norman.....	B.A. 1934
		HUNT, Brenda Eden Hyland.....	B.A. 1915
		HUNT, Dorice Cowles.....	B.A. 1924
		HUNT, Winifred Mary.....	B.Com. 1933
		HUNTER, Kelvin Bransby.....	LL.B. 1928
	*	HUNTER, Zella Harton.....	M.A. 1932
r2		HUNTINGTON, Elizabeth.....	M.A. 1931
	2	HUNTINGTON, Frances Mary.....	M.A. 1908
a3		HUNTINGTON, Harriet (née Jenkins).....	LL.B. 1929
		HURLEY, Albert Eaton.....	M.Sc. 1936
		HURLEY, John Joseph.....	B.Sc. 1932
		HURSTHOUSE, Katrine Fearon.....	B.A. 1935
p		HURSTHOUSE, Mary Fearon.....	B.A. 1936
		HUTCHENS, Richard Lewis.....	Mus. B. 1933
		HUTCHENS, William.....	M.A. 1904
a3		HUTCHINGS, Eva Myra Beryl (née Lynch).....	M.Sc. 1937
	2	HUTCHINGS, Jack William.....	LL.B. 1921
	3	HUTCHISON, James Douglas.....	M.A. 1909, LL.B. 1916
		HUTTON, James.....	M.Sc. 1931
2b		HYDE, Edward Oliver Charles.....	B.A. 1909
		HYLTON, Ina Gwendoline.....	M.A. 1917, LL.B. 1922
	2	IMLAY, James George.....	B.Sc. 1930
		INDER, Alfred James.....	LL.B. 1917
		INDER, Eric Wyles.....	B.A. 1910
a		INDER, Ethel Margaret Baird (née Hall).....	M.A. 1935
		INSULL, Herbert Alexander Horace.....	LL.B. 1926
		IRVINE, Clarence Noel.....	M.A. 1921
		IRVINE-SMITH, Fanny Louise.....	M.Com. 1936
	2	IRWIN, Donald Leolin.....	M.Com. 1936

	IRWIN, Laura Evangeline.....	B.A.	1937
	IRWIN, Raymond Douglas Lyle.....	B.A.	1931
	ISAAC, Hubert Preston.....	M.A.	1923
a3	ISAAC, Nora Gwendoline.....	M.A.	1912
	IVEY, Ainslie.....	B.A.	1928
	IVEY, Austin Wilfred.....	B.A.	1937
	IVORY, Arthur Henry.....	LL.B. 1925, B.Com.	1927
	JACKSON, Albert.....	M.A. 1922, M.Sc.	1925
	JACKSON, Barrie Edward.....	B.Sc.	1934
	JACKSON, Basil George.....	M.A.	1937
	JACKSON, Beryl Annie.....	M.A.	1926
	JACKSON, Frederick....(Cant.)	B.E. 1926, (Vict.)	B.Sc. 1931
*	JACKSON, George Covell.....	B.A.	1912
	JACKSON, George Myers Frost.....	B.Com.	1931
	JACKSON, Herbert Wesley.....	B.A.	1929
2	JACKSON, Maurice Reginald.....	LL.M.	1934
	JACKSON, Patrick Montague.....	B.A.	1923
b	JACKSON, Yne Leonard.....	B.A.	1937
	JAMES, Charles Gawaine Richard.....	B.A.	1927
	JAMIESON, Catherine.....	B.A.	1909
2	JEFFERIES, William John.....	M.A.	1933
1	JEFFREYS, Frances Jean.....	M.Sc.	1936
	JENKINS, Arthur Vincent.....	B.Com.	1930
M	JENKINS, David Ross.....	B.A.	1937
ba2J	JENKINS, Harriette Mary.....	M.A.	1912
ba1J	JENNESS, Diamond.....	M.A.	1908
22	JESSEP, Alexander Cormack.....	M.A. 1931, LL.M.	1932
	JEUNE, Geoffrey John.....	LL.B.	1923
	JOHANSON, Bert William.....	LL.B.	1937
	JOHNS, Walter Dennis.....	B.A.	1927
*	JOHNSON, Edith May.....	B.A.	1928
ba1	JOHNSTON, Elsie Millicent.....	M.A.	1910
	JOHNSTON, James Angus Robert.....	B.Sc.	1929
	JOHNSTON, Noel Storrier.....	LL.B.	1923
	JOHNSTON, Oswald Eric.....	B.A.	1933
2	JOHNSTONE, Rita Mary Elizabeth.....	M.A.	1929
	JOHNSTONE, Alexander Howat.....	B.A. 1903, LL.B.	1905
2	JOHNSTONE, Dora Alexander.....	M.A.	1924
	JOINER, Dorothy Margaret.....	B.A.	1925
h1bJ	JOINER, William Alexander.....	M.Sc.	1923
	JOLIFFE, William Hylton.....	B.Sc.	1927
	JONES, Jessie (née Gordon).....	B.A.	1907
2	JONES, Sydney Ionoval.....	M.A.	1922
	JONES, Vernon Everitt.....	LL.B.	1937
	JOPLIN, Frank.....	B.A. 1916, B.Sc.	1923
a3	JORDAN, Thomas.....	M.A. 1902, LL.B.	1907
2b	JOSEPH, George Israel.....	LL.M.	1934
	JULL, Gwynedd Vaughan (née Barnadale).....	B.A.	1925
	JUNKER, Dorothy Fritzena Elise.....	B.A.	1917
1	KABERRY, Alfred Charles.....	M.Sc.	1936
ae1	KALAUGHER, Wilfred George.....	M.A. 1926, B.Sc.	1927
	KANE, Margaret Gwendoline.....	B.A.	1927
	KANE, Patrick John.....	B.A.	1937
1	KANE, Thomas.....	M.A.	1919
	KARSTEN, Rona Permain.....	B.A.	1919
b1	KATZ, Alfred Hyman.....	M.A.	1936
	KATZ, Rae Lena (née Ziman).....	B.A.	1915
	KAY, Reginald Vincent.....	LL.B.	1920
	KEAN, Geraldine Mary.....	B.A.	1937
	KEARNEY, John Henry.....	B.Com.	1936
	KEEDWELL, Laurence Davis.....	B.A.	1933

	KELLY, Brian Huia Patterson.....	B.A.	1936
	* KELLY, Francis Edward.....	LL.B.	1912
	KELLY, Francis Patrick.....	LL.B.	1910
	KELLY, Marie Annie Catherine.....	B.A.	1929
	KELLY, Trevor, Erle.....	B.Sc.	1933
	KELSEY, Brois.....	B.A.	1920
	KEMBER, Margaret.....	B.A.	1930
	KEMP, William James.....	LL.B.	1935
	KEMPTHORNE, Frederick Maurice.....	B.A.	1915
	KENNARD, Allan Edward.....	LL.M.	1934
	KENNARD, Harry Alfred.....	LL.M.	1931
	KENNEDY, Archibald Patrick Leslie.....	B.A.	1936
	KENNEDY, Emily Helen.....	M.A.	1933
	2 KENNEDY, John Joseph.....	M.A.	1931
	ball J KENNEDY, Robert.....	M.A. 1910, LL.M.	1911
	KENT, George Cecil.....	LL.B.	1926
	KENT, John Bassett.....	LL.B.	1934
	2 KERR, Harold Walter.....	M.A.	1924
	KERR, John Ernest Douglas.....	B.Sc.	1934
	KERR, John Robert.....	LL.B.	1923
	2 KERR, Victor Edie.....	M.A.	1924
	KERSHAW, Frances Evaline.....	M.A.	1905
	of J lab KEYS, Allwyn Charles.....	M.A.	1929
	KEYS, Lillian Gladys.....	B.A.	1920
	KEYS, Oswald Hilton.....	M.Sc.	1931
	2 KIBBLEWHITE, Bruce Melville.....	M.A.	1916
	KIDSON, Edward Winton.....	B.A.	1924
	2 KIDSTON, Eleanor.....	M.A.	1919
	KILSBY, Alfred Stephen.....	B.A.	1927
	KINDER, John Dudley.....	LL.B.	1932
	KINDER, Maurice.....	M.A.	1932
	KING, Geoffrey John.....	M.A.	1924
	2 KING, Howard Wilson.....	M.A.	1930
	KING, Leslie Harding.....	B.Com.	1935
	1 KING, Lester Charles.....	M.Sc.	1931
	2 ca KING, Letitia Myra.....	M.A.	1937
	KING, Truby.....	LL.B.	1911
	KINGAN, Basil Arthur.....	B.Sc.	1937
	KINGAN, Jesse Lawrence.....	B.A.	1936
	KIRK, Alan Alexander.....	B.A.	1923
	KIRK, Charles Gordon.....	B.Sc. 1923, M.A.	1936
	KIRK, Ida May.....	M.A.	1927
	KIRKCALDIE, Kenneth.....	LL.B.	1933
	KIRKPATRICK, Isabelle Allsworth (née Stitt).....	B.A.	1914
	KITCHENER, Eva Mary.....	B.A.	1937
	a KITCHING, William David Poynton.....	LL.B.	1921
	KLIMECK, Martin Joseph.....	B.A.	1923
	KNAPP, Keith Elsdon.....	LL.B.	1930
	KNELL, Norman Leonard.....	LL.M.	1928
	1 J KNIGHT, Winifred Edith Georgina.....	M.A.	1919
	KRAFT, Linda Myrtle.....	B.A.	1927
	LAING, James Macfarlane.....	LL.B.	1923
	LAING, Richard James.....	B.Com.	1931
	LAKE, Alexander.....	B.A.	1932
	LAMBERT, Alan Murdock.....	B.Com.	1935
	LAMBERT, George Stanley.....	M.Sc.	1934
	LAMBIE, William Douglas.....	B.Com.	1927
	LAMBOURNE, Sydney James.....	M.Sc.	1936
	2 LANCASTER, Edna Muriel.....	M.A.	1936
	2 LANCASTER, Robert Julian.....	M.Sc.	1937
	G LANCASTER, Thomas Leonard.....	M.Sc.	1922
	LANDON-LANE, Irene Eleanor.....	B.A.	1928

2	LONDON-LANE, Veronica Minnie.....	M.A.	1932
	LANG, Arthur George.....	B.Com.	1932
	LANG, John Douglas.....	B.Com.	1937
1b	LANGESON, Frances Eva (<i>née</i> Rainforth).....	M.A.	1929
bG	LANKSHEAR, Frederick Russell.....	B.A.	1907
	LARKIN, Reginald John.....	LL.B.	1935
	LATTER, Mary Juliet Brackenbury.....	B.A.	1921
	LATTEY, Margaret Ursula.....	B.Sc.	1927
	LAUHLAN, Cecil Gordon.....	B.Sc.	1934
	LAURENSEN, Williamina.....	B.A.	1929
1	LAW, Euphemia Ethel.....	M.A.	1910
	LAWRENCE, Gilbert Alexander.....	B.Sc.	1923
	LAWTON, Herbert Wesley.....	B.A.	1924
	LEACH, John George Charles.....	B.A.	1928
2a	LEADBETTER, Malcolm.....	M.A.	1926
	LEES, Cecil Edward.....	LL.M.	1923
	LEHNDORF, Chloë Ruth.....	B.A.	1915
2	LEITCH, Madeline Lilian.....	M.A.	1927
a	LENNARD, Cyril Guy.....	LL.B.	1915
	LENNON, Monica.....	B.A.	1920
	LENZ, Millicent Olive.....	M.A.	1930
	Le PETIT, Eric Norman.....	M.A.	1934
	LEVY, Enoch Bruce.....	B.Sc.	1928
a	LEWIS, Florence Minnie.....	B.A.	1907
	LIDDELL, Clive Gerrard.....	M.A.	1934
2	LINE, Mary Hilda.....	B.A.	1935
2	LINGARD, Frank.....	B.A., 1935, M.Com.	1937
	LINTON, Jane Phyllis.....	B.A.	1931
2	LITCHFIELD, Isabel Gordon (<i>née</i> Smith).....	M.A.	1927
a	LITTLE, Norman Fenwick.....	B.A. 1916, M.Sc.	1927
	LLOYD, Glynne Mansell.....	LL.B.	1928
	LOCK, Alfred Edward.....	B.Sc.	1927
a	LOCKIE, James Randal.....	LL.B.	1925
*	LOGAN, David Kennedy.....	LL.B.	1905
2	LOGAN, John Kennedy.....	LL.M.	1933
	LONG, Roger Harry.....	B.A.	1936
	LOVATT, Cyrus Gordon.....	B.Sc.	1929
	LOVATT, Cyrus Roy.....	M.Sc.	1928
	LOVATT, Edwin Henry.....	B.Sc.	1932
	LOVELL, Herbert Cecil Garfield.....	LL.B.	1927
	LOW, Benjamin Harris.....	B.A. 1899, B.Sc.	1909
1	LOW, Kenneth William.....	LL.M.	1924
	LUKE, Arthur James.....	LL.B.	1913
	LYNCH, Catherine.....	M.A.	1925
	LYNCH, Cecilia Mary (<i>née</i> Dwyer).....	B.A.	1918
	LYNCH, Phillip Patrick.....	B.Sc.	1919
	LYNN, Delight Marianne.....	B.A.	1922
*a	LYONS, Eric.....	B.A.	1911
	LYON, William Alexander.....	LL.B.	1911
1b	LYONS, Lawrence Michael.....	B.A. 1908, LL.B.	1914
*	LYONS, Thomas.....	M.A.	1935
	LYSAGHT, Andrew.....	B.A.	1917
2	LYSAGHT, Averil Margaret.....	B.A.	1932
	LYTHGOE, Ian Gordon.....	M.Sc.	1929
		B.Com.	1937
	McBRIDE, James Alfred.....	LL.B.	1935
	McCARDLE, Olive Marguerite.....	B.A.	1928
	McCARTHY, Ita.....	B.A.	1919
	McCARTHY, Phillip Alphonsus.....	LL.B.	1936
1	McCARTHY, Thaddeus Pearcey.....	LL.M.	1934
a1	McCARTNEY, Dorothy.....	M.A.	1919

	* McCARTNEY, Malcolm.....	LL.B.	1915
2	McCAUL, Kathleen Margaret.....	M.A.	1932
	McCLELLAND, Norman.....	M.Sc.	1924
	McClymont, Catherine Ainslie Cockburn.....	B.A.	1936
2	McClymont, Doris Anne.....	M.A.	1936
*	McCONNELL, Robert William.....	LL.B.	1913
A2	McCORMICK, Eric Hall.....	M.A.	1928
	McCORMICK, Horace.....	LL.B.	1923
	McDONALD, Hugh George Brown.....	B.A.	1936
	McDOUGALL, Allan.....	B.Com.	1933
G	McDOWALL, James Campbell.....	B.Sc.	1914
2	McDOWELL, Arthur Keith Ralph.....	M.Sc.	1929
	McELDOWNEY, William Joseph.....	LL.B.	1919
RA1	McELWAIN, Donald William.....	M.A.	1935
	McFARLANE, John Douglas.....	M.Sc.	1937
	McGAHAN, Michael Robert Douglas.....	LL.B.	1930
	McGAVIN, Albert Matthew.....	B.Sc.	1928
2	McGAVIN, William Keith.....	M.Sc.	1933
	McGHIE, Arthur Thomas Scott.....	LL.B.	1937
	McGILL, Donald Gordon.....	LL.B.	1937
	McGRATH, John Dennis.....	LL.B.	1932
	McGREGOR, Archibald Andrew David.....	M.Sc.	1935
a	McGREGOR, Jessie Alexa.....	M.A.	1926
	McHARDIE, Winifred Emmeline.....	B.A.	1912
2	McLROY, Clarice Annie.....	M.A.	1931
	McLROY, Robert Joseph.....	M.Sc.	1935
2	McINTOSH, Alister Donald.....	M.A.	1930
2	McINTOSH, Doris Hutchinson (née Pow).....	M.A.	1932
	McINTOSH, Ian Gordon.....	B.Sc.	1936
1	McINTOSH, James Colin.....	M.Sc.	1934
	McINTOSH, Samuel George.....	B.Com.	1923
	McINTYRE, Florence Agnes Annie.....	B.A.	1930
	McKAY, Margaret Amy (née Harle).....	M.A.	1922
	McKEE, Tasman Joseph.....	B.Sc.	1932
	McKENZIE, Donald Wallace.....	M.Sc.	1932
b	McKENZIE, Frank Ezekiel.....	M.A., LL.M.	1921
1J	McKENZIE, Margaret Kemp.....	M.Sc.	1934
*1	McKENZIE, Mary Boyne.....	M.A.	1915
	McKINLAY, Arthur David.....	M.A.	1930
	McKITTRICK, Netta Josephine.....	B.A.	1927
	McLAREN, Nora Marcia.....	B.A.	1937
	McLEAN, Archibald Loudon.....	B.Com.	1929
	McLEAN, Mary Minnie.....	B.A.	1931
	McLEOD, David.....	M.A. (Glas.) B.Sc.	1915
	McLEOD, Donald Frederick.....	B.Com.	1936
2	McLEOD, May.....	M.A.	1928
	McMASTER, James.....	B.A.	1917
	McNAUGHT, Alexander William.....	B.Com.	1935
	McNAUGHT, Colin Maurice.....	LL.B.	1933
2	McNAUGHT, Gifford John.....	M.A.	1924
JgoGb1	McNAUGHT, Kenneth John.....	M.Sc.	1936
	McNIVEN, Jessie Irene Eliza.....	B.A.	1926
	McPHEE, Lorna Charlette May.....	B.A.	1937
	McPHERSON, Margaret.....	B.A.	1927
	McRAE, Alexander Duncan.....	LL.B.	1925
	McRAE, Ethel Mary Williamson (née Bell).....	B.A.	1917
	McRAE, Janet Elspeth.....	B.A.	1924
	MACALLAN, Guy.....	LL.B.	1927
	MACARTHUR, Ian Hannay.....	LL.M.	1931
	MACASKILL, Hector.....	B.A.	1933
o2	MACDONALD, Margaret Mathie.....	M.A.	1932
*e1J	MACDOUGALL, Allan.....	M.A.	1908
2	MACDUFF, John Levy.....	LL.M. 1926. B.A.	1929

	MACIVER, Andrew Henderson.....	LL.M. 1934
	MACLAURIN, Margaret Spence.....	B.Sc. 1928
	2 MACKAY, Athol Reay Ferguson.....	M.Com. 1926
	MACKAY, Duncan.....	B.A. 1927
	MACKAY, Eleanor (<i>née</i> Ballingall).....	B.A. 1928
	MACKAY, James Douglas.....	B.A. 1929, B.Sc. 1933
A12b	MACKENZIE, Fraser.....	M.A. 1927
be	MACKENZIE, Hugo Alexander.....	B.A. 1917
2	MACKENZIE, Jean Hutton.....	M.A. 1921
2	MACKENZIE, Mary Elizabeth (<i>née</i> Cooley).....	M.A. 1926
2	MACKENZIE, Mary Isabel.....	M.A. 1926
2	MACKENZIE, Robert Henry Craig.....	M.A. 1928
j	MACKENZIE, Seaforth Simpson.....	LL.B. 1907
3	MACKERSEY, Lindsay John.....	LL.M. 1914
3	MACLEAN, Dorothy Bertha.....	M.A. 1919
	MACPHERSON, Margaret Betty.....	B.A. 1937
	MADELEY, Ethel May.....	M.A. 1923
	MAHONEY, Michael Eric.....	LL.B. 1931
	MALCOLM, Flora.....	B.A. 1937
JL2	MALFROY, Jules Omar John.....	LL.M. 1925
	MALONE, Norah Anne (<i>née</i> Devlin).....	B.A. 1919
	MANDENO, John Leighton.....	M.Sc. 1934
	MARCHANT, Leslie Harold.....	B.A. 1932
*	MARSDEN, Joseph Stanley.....	B.A. 1915
	MARSDEN, Vera.....	B.A. 1923
	MARSHALL, Jean Frances.....	M.A. 1935
	MARSHALL, John Ross.....	LL.B. 1935
	MARSHALL, Patricia May.....	B.Sc. 1935
	MARSHALL, Sheila Gwenneth.....	B.A. 1930
	MARTIN, Annie McWilliam.....	M.A. 1922
	MARTIN, Christopher.....	B.Com. 1936
	MARTIN, Edith.....	B.A. 1919
	MARTIN, Florence Bertha (<i>née</i> Williams).....	Mus.B. 1906
	MARTIN, Frederick Millward.....	LL.B. 1906
	MARTIN, Frederick William.....	B.Sc. 1919, M.A. 1922
2	MARTIN, Gordon Utley.....	M.A. 1924
	MARTIN, Mildred Sarah.....	B.A. 1934
	MARTIN, Thomas Norman Archibald.....	B.A. 1929
2b	MARTIN-SMITH, Mary Ellen (<i>née</i> Joyce).....	M.A. 1923
	MARTIN-SMITH, Percival.....	LL.B. 1922, M.A. 1929
1	MASKELL, Francis Gerard.....	M.Sc. 1924, Ph.D. 1930
	MASON, Alice Jane Gillespie.....	B.A. 1930
	MASON, Ethelwyn Margaret.....	M.Sc. 1933
a3	MASON, Henry Greathead Rex.....	M.A. 1907, LL.B. 1936
	MASON, Malcolm John.....	B.A. 1936
2a	MASON, Walter Wynne.....	M.A. 1937
	MASON, Zelma Oakley.....	M.A. 1936
	MASSEY, Harold Bruce.....	M.A. 1933
	MASTERS, Charles Reuben George.....	B.A. 1933
c	MATHER, Jean Hunt.....	M.A. 1932
	MATHER, Winifred Margaret.....	M.A. 1928
	MATTHEWS, Erica McGeachen.....	B.A. 1919
*	MATTHEWS, Kilvert Lewis.....	B.Sc. 1926
	MATTHEWS, William Nelson.....	LL.B. 1920
	MAYNE, Robert John Richmond.....	M.A. 1926
Da	MEEK, Rothes John McKain.....	B.Sc. 1937
	MEFFAN, James Mann.....	B.A. 1926
e	MELDRUM, Alexander Francis.....	LL.B. 1919
	MELDRUM, Irene Jessie (<i>née</i> Sievwright).....	B.Sc. 1920
	MENTIPLAY, Cedric Raymond.....	B.A. 1936
	MERRICK, Francis Samuel.....	B.A. 1925
	MEWHINNEY, Nettie Elizabeth.....	B.A. 1931
	MIDDLEBROOK, Cyril Chapple.....	B.Com. 1935

	MILES, James William Yexley.....	LL.B.	1926
	MILES, Philip Chater.....	LL.B.	1936
	1 MILLARD, John Norman.....	M.Sc.	1923
	MILLARD, Ronald Gordon.....	LL.B.	1933
	MILLER, Constance Mary McNair.....	M.A.	1933
1b	MILLER, David.....	M.Sc. 1926, Ph.D.	1928
3	MILLER, Edith Race (<i>née</i> Davies).....	M.A.	1919
blJe	MILLER, Harold Gladstone.....	M.A.	1920
	MILLER, John Sidney.....	B.Com.	1936
	MILLER, Leslie George.....	B.A.	1925
	MILLER, Rani Estelle.....	B.Sc.	1936
2	MILLS, Edward William.....	M.A.	1937
2	MILLS, Gilbert Alexander.....	M.A.	1929
*	MILLS, John Edmund.....	B.A.	1913
	MILLS, Stanley Matthew.....	M.A.	1934
	MILNES, Ruby Olive.....	B.A.	1926
2	MISSEN, Eric Alderson.....	M.A.	1937
	MITCALFE, Henry Percy.....	M.A.	1933
	MITCALFE, Madeline Nevill.....	B.A.	1926
	MITCHELL, Lilian May.....	M.A.	1928
	MITCHELL, Marjorie McDonald.....	B.A.	1932
	MITCHELL, William.....	M.A.	1932
ga1M	MITCHELL, William Stewart.....	M.A.	1937
	MOIL, George Kynoch.....	B.A.	1925
	MONAGHAN, Harold Wyatt.....	M.A.	1910
a3	MONAGHAN, Jessie Marion (<i>née</i> Butler).....	M.A.	1911
	MONCRIEFF, Agnes Meikle.....	M.A.	1921
a	MONCRIEFF, Janet Laura.....	B.A.	1926
	MOONEY, Mavis Stella Aston.....	B.A.	1930
	MOORE, Alfred Leslie.....	B.A.	1932
	MOORE, Doris.....	B.A.	1922
	MOORE, Ellen May (<i>née</i> Hildreth).....	B.A.	1908
	MOORE, Gladys Geraldine.....	B.A.	1929
	MOORE, Henry Edgar.....	LL.B.	1924
	MOORE, Philip Spence.....	LL.B.	1937
	MOORE, Reginald.....	M.A. 1899, LL.B. 1901, M.Sc.	1927
	MORAN, Stanislaus James.....	LL.B.	1905
	MORGAN, Hazel Noel Emily.....	B.A.	1931
	MORGAN, Leonard Edgar.....	LL.B.	1925
	MORIARTY, Sheila Mary.....	B.A.	1937
3	MORICE, George William.....	M.A. 1911, B.Sc.	1925
	MORICE, Isobel Murray.....	M.Sc.	1932
	MORISON, David Gordon Bruce.....	LL.B.	1922
	MORPETH, Richard Carroll.....	B.Com.	1935
k3	MORRISON, John Cruickshank.....	M.A. 1913, LL.B.	1914
	MOSS, Leyon Miall.....	B.A. 1914, LL.B.	1917
	MOTHES, Frederick William.....	B.A.	1913
	MOUNTJOY, William Joseph.....	B.A.	1931
	MOURANT, Mabel Constance (<i>née</i> Seagar).....	B.A.	1905
	MOUSLEY, Edward Opotiki.....	LL.B.	1918
	MUGGERIDGE, John.....	B.Sc.	1928
	MULCOCK, Edward Laurence.....	LL.B.	1936
	MULES, John Philip.....	B.Com.	1935
	MULES, Mary.....	B.A.	1936
2	MULHOLLAND, Frederica Louisa.....	M.A.	1927
	MULHOLLAND, Sarah Louisa.....	M.A.	1928
2	MULLON, Elmira Chadwick.....	M.A.	1926
	MUMBY, Miriel.....	B.A.	1933
2	MUNRO, Murdock Might.....	M.A.	1925
ba1	MURPHY, Bernard Edward.....	M.A. 1909, LL.B., B.Com.	1916
	MURPHY, John.....	B.Com.	1937
	MURRAY, John Richardson.....	M.A.	1934
	MUSKER, Dbris.....	B.A.	1935

	MUTTER, Nell Dorothy Annie.....	M.A.	1925
nb3	MYERS, Iris Helena (<i>née</i> Woodhouse).....	M.A.	1919
d1	MYERS, John Golding.....	M.Sc.	1924
	MYERS, Margery.....	M.A.	1921
2	NANKERVIS, Richard John.....	M.Com.	1931
J1	NASH, Clement Walter.....	LL.M.	1930
2	NASH, James Archibald Delacourt.....	M.Sc.	1934
	NATHAN, Anthony Carrol.....	LL.B.	1914
2	NAUMANN, Audrey.....	M.A.	1932
	NEAL, Matthew Gilbert.....	LL.M.	1934
s21	NEALE, Edward Percy, M.A., LL.B., M.Com., 1921, D.Sc.		1924
	NEILL, James Campbell.....	B.Sc.	1924
a1	NEILL, Margaret Melrose.....	M.A.	1936
	NELSON, Theo Bagge.....	M.A.	1932
	NEEN, Greta Sarah Eliza.....	B.A.	1935
	NEVILL, Arthur de Terrotte.....	B.Sc.	1928
	NEWTON, Henry Esmond Blair.....	B.A.	1929
3	NEILSON, Florence.....	M.A.	1909
	NIALL, Eileen Rose.....	B.A.	1929
	NIELSEN, Bernice Ola.....	M.A.	1934
a	NICHOLLS, Gerard Henry.....	B.A. 1911, LL.B.	1913
*	NICHOLLS, Kathleen Mary L. (<i>née</i> Houghton).....	B.A.	1913
2a	NICHOLLS, Lorna May.....	M.A.	1927
2	NICOL, John.....	M.A. 1922, Litt.D.	1934
	NIGHTINGALE, Albert George.....	M.A.	1933
	NIGHTINGALE, Henry John.....	M.A.	1915
	NIND, Frederick Duke.....	B.A.	1933
	NISBET, Audrey Muriel.....	B.A.	1936
	NOBLE, Charles Andrew.....	B.Sc.	1930
	NODWELL, Alfred Edward.....	B.A.	1934
	NODWELL, Frank Lindsay.....	B.A.	1937
	NOFFKE, Edward Arthur.....	B.A.	1933
	NOLAN, Rita Mary Patricia.....	B.A.	1931
2	NORMAN, Nora Phillippa.....	M.A.	1919
	NORMAN-JONES, Gwenda Josephine.....	B.A.	1935
	NORRIS, Thomas.....	B.A.	1931
	NORTH, Esther Mary.....	B.A.	1915
	NORTHE, Gertrude Florence (<i>née</i> Cooke).....	B.A.	1903
	NORTHE, Patti Purvis.....	B.A.	1936
	NORTHCROFT, Earl Fead.....	M.Sc. 1924, Ph.D.	1931
	O'BRIEN, Eric.....	B.A.	1936
	O'BRIEN, Raymond.....	LL.B.	1934
	O'CALLAGHAN, Mary Kate.....	B.A.	1927
	O'CONNELL, Leonard John.....	B.A.	1917
	O'CONNOR, Cornelius.....	B.A.	1937
	O'CONNOR, Harold Arthur Wellesley.....	B.Sc.	1923
	O'CONNOR, Maurice James.....	B.A.	1932
2	O'CONNOR, Myles.....	M.Sc.	1936
	ODELL, Robert Sidney.....	B.A.	1936
	O'DONNELL, Mary Ellen.....	B.A.	1927
*a	OGG, James.....	B.A.	1910
	O'KEEFE, Albert Henry.....	B.Com.	1935
	O'LEARY, Humphrey Francis.....	LL.B.	1908
	OLIVER, Nigel William.....	B.Com.	1936
2	OLIVER, Selina Rosa.....	M.A.	1917
1b	OLIVER, Walter Reginald Brook.....	M.Sc.	1928
	OLPHERT, Wybrants.....	LL.B.	1933
	O'NEILL, Mary Maude.....	B.A.	1925
	ONGLEY, Esther Ellen.....	LL.B.	1919
ba22	ONGLEY, Montague.....	M.A., B.Sc.	1916
2G	ORAM, Matthew Henry.....	M.A. 1909, LL.B.	1912

	2	ORAM, Matthew Henry.....	M.A.	1937
		O'REGAN, Cornelius James.....	LL.B.	1928
		O'SHEA, Alexander Paterson.....	B.Com.	1936
		O'SHEA, Vera Isabell (<i>née</i> Cooper).....	B.A.	1931
		OSBORN, Reginald Walter.....	LL.B.	1928
		OSBORNE, John Robert.....	B.A.	1937
		OSTLER, Henry Hubert.....	LL.B.	1905
		OSTLER, Joan Mary.....	B.A.	1935
		O'SULLIVAN, Cyril.....	B.Com.	1937
		OVERTON, George Ernest.....	B.A.	1928
		OWEN, Lawson Fraser.....	M.A.	1936
	o2	PAETZ, Bernard Arthur.....	M.A.	1934
		PAINE, Charles Haswell.....	B.A.	1927
	Jb1	PAISLEY, Albert.....	M.A.	1921
		PALMER, Alice May.....	B.A.	1912
	J1	PALMER, Clarence Edgar.....	M.Sc.	1933
	2*	PALMER, Eric Lee.....	M.A.	1927
		PALMER, Myra Winifred (<i>née</i> Roughton).....	B.A.	1921
	D2G	PALMER, Noel Raymond.....	M.Sc.	1935
		PALMER, Reginald George.....	LL.B.	1933
		PAPPS, Arthur James.....	B.A.	1910
		PARK, Piata Heni.....	B.A.	1910
	2ba	PARKER, Gilbert Edgar.....	M.A.	1927
		PARKINSON, Arnold Edward Henry.....	M.A.	1923
		PATTERSON, Aitini.....	B.A.	1922
		PATTERSON, Agnes.....	M.A.	1927
	a1	PATTERSON, David.....	M.Sc.	1936
	c	PATTERSON, Dorothy Helen.....	M.A.	1931
		PATTERSON, Grace Marion.....	B.A.	1925
	2	PATTERSON, James McGregor.....	M.A.	1924
		PATTERSON, May McLean.....	B.A.	1930
		PATTERSON, William Gibson.....	B.A.	1935
		PATTERSON, William James Campbell.....	LL.B.	1919
		PAUL, Francis Howard Beare.....	M.A.	1932
		PAUL, Gordon Whitten.....	B.Sc.	1935
	a2	PAUL, Eileen Mary.....	M.A.	1925
		PAUL, John Forbes.....	LL.B.	1929
	ba2	PAULSEN, Norman Matthias.....	M.A.	1914
		PEARS, Frank Cedric.....	LL.B.	1930
	22aGD	PEDDIE, George Alexander.....	M.A.	1928
		PEDDIE, John James Gerald.....	B.Sc.	1928
		PEGLER, Leonard Francis.....	B.A.	1907
		PEMBERTON, Lella Emily Inez.....	B.A.	1912
	2	PENSELER, Wolfram Hermann Albert.....	M.Sc.	1926
		PEROY, George Heriot.....	B.A.	1935
		PERKS, Thomas Edgar.....	B.Sc.	1922
		PERRY, Alfred Raymond.....	LL.B.	1936
		PERRY, David.....	LL.B.	1921
		PERRY, Edgar William Geil.....	M.A.	1931
	2	PERRY, Kathleen Mary (<i>née</i> Rowse).....	M.A.	1934
		PERRY, (<i>née</i> Savage) May.....	B.Com.	1936
	2	PERRY, Selwyn Henry.....	M.Com.	1931
		PERRY, William.....	LL.B.	1908
		PERSTON, Mary Eveleen (<i>née</i> Hales).....	B.A.	1905
	2a	PERYMAN, Henry Lipman Erle.....	M.A.	1926
		PETTIT, Ralph Lancelot.....	LL.M.	1935
		PHILLIPS, Arthur James.....	B.Com.	1922
		PHILLIPS, Brian George.....	LL.B.	1934
		PHILLIPS, Frederick Oliver Reuben.....	LL.B.	1911
		PHILLIPS, May Beatrix.....	B.A.	1933
	a1	PIGOTT, Elizabeth Mary.....	M.A.	1914
		PIGOTT, Ellen.....	M.A.	1915

	PILCHER, Dudley Mervyn.....	B.A.	1935
42J	PILKINGTON, Lemoine James.....	M.A.	1916
2	PILLAR, Daisy Winifred.....	M.A.	1929
	PINFOLD, Doris Carter.....	B.A.	1922
	PITKOWSKY, Maurice Simeon.....	B.A.	1932
	PITKOWSKY, Minnie.....	B.A.	1922
2	PLANK, Charles Stephen.....	M.Sc., 1928, B.Com.	1937
el	PLATTS-MILLS, John Faithful Fortescue.....	LL.M.	1929
	PLEASANTS, Clive Lochiel.....	B.A.	1937
	PLIMMER, Clifford Ulric.....	B.Com.	1929
	PONSFORD, Alice Winifred (<i>née</i> Griffiths).....	B.A.	1904
*	POOLE, Samuel Joseph.....	LL.B.	1917
2	POPE, Eileen Margaret.....	M.A.	192e
8	POPE, Elizabeth Stewart (<i>née</i> Morrison).....	M.A.	190e
3	POPE, John Carington.....	M.A.	1911
2	POPE, Russell Edward.....	LL.M.	1925
2	PORTEOUS, Ailsa Maire.....	M.A.	1934
	POWELL, Albert Hugh.....	LL.B.	1911
	POWER, Anna Mary.....	M.A.	1930
	POWLES, Eileen (<i>née</i> Nicholls).....	M.A.	1930
	POWLES, Guy Richardson.....	LL.B.	1928
8	POYNTER, Zoe Esther.....	M.A.	1906
2	PRESANTS, Alice Myrtle.....	M.A.	1931
	PRESTON, Lucy Jean.....	B.Sc.	1934
2	PRICE, Cyril Joseph Rutherford.....	M.A. 1922, B.Com.	1926
3G	PRICE, Margaret Cleland (<i>née</i> Ross).....	M.A.	1902
	PRICHARD, Herbert Dugdale.....	B.A.	1922
	PRICHARD, Ivor George.....	LL.B.	1923
12	PRIDEAUX-PRIDHAM, Marie.....	M.A.	1933
	PRIESTLEY, Arthur Donald.....	M.A.	1929
	PRIESTLEY, Dorothy Freda.....	M.A.	1922
	PRINGLE, William Pilliet.....	LL.B.	1923
	PROUSE, George Stanley.....	LL.B.	1910
*	PURDIE, William Cattermole.....	B.Sc. 1921, B.Ag.	1928
	QUILL, Abyn James.....	LL.B.	1932
	QUILLIAM, Ronald Henry.....	LL.B.	1919
	QUINLAN, Phyllis Mary.....	B.A.	1933
	RADFORD, Kathleen Ruby May (<i>née</i> Shirer).....	B.A.	1925
	RAFTER, Thomas Athol.....	B.Sc.	1935
	RAINE, Thomas.....	B.Com.	1934
	RAMSON, Frederick Stanley.....	M.A.	1933
	RAMSON, Joan (<i>née</i> Veitch).....	B.A.	1931
1a	RANDELL, William.....	LL.M.	1928
	RANDERSON, Cedric Willis.....	B.A.	1936
	RANDS, Maxwell Barrett.....	M.Sc.	1937
b2	RANSTON, Harry.....	M.A. 1914, Litt.D.	1923
	RAPSON, Alan Morris.....	B.Sc.	1934
	RASKIN, Owen.....	LL.B.	1934
2	RAWSON, Joan Whiteley.....	M.A.	1934
	RAYMOND, Frank Galyer.....	B.Com.	1935
	READ, Alfred Earl.....	B.Sc.	1933
	READ, Cecil John.....	M.Com.	1935
	READ, Harry Cameron.....	B.A.	1934
GR2	READER, Vera Birdie.....	M.Sc.	1924
	REDWARD, Allison May.....	B.A.	1936
	REES, Stewart Grace.....	B.Sc.	1934
	REID, Constance Tairaoa (<i>née</i> Strack).....	B.A.	1908
	REID, Effie Joan (<i>née</i> McRae).....	B.A.	1932
	REID, George Walter.....	B.Com.	1910
	REID, John Stanley.....	M.Sc.	1935
	REID, John Stanhope.....	LL.B.	1924

	REID, Lester Herbert.....	B.Com.	1936
	REID, Ronald Murray Hamilton.....	B.A.	1937
	REID, Ruth Cleaver.....	M.A.	1929
	REID, William Donald.....	B.Sc.	1929
	REIDY, James Morton.....	M.A.	1930
	REILLY, Charles.....	B.A.	1910
	RENDLE, Charles Arthur.....	B.A.	1926
	REYNOLDS, Arthur Steward.....	B.A.	1929
	REYNOLDS, Sydney McGregor.....	B.Sc.	1935
	RHODES, Kasi F. M.....	B.A. 1922, B.Sc.	1925
dGJ1b	RICHARDSON, George Maxwell.....	M.Sc.	1927
	RICHARDSON, Gordon Bennett.....	M.A.	1928
aGT1bJ	RICHARDSON, Henry Lorimer.....	M.Sc.	1924
	RICHARDSON, Henry Hay.....	B.A.	1913
	RICHMOND, Howard Parris.....	B.A. 1900, LL.B.	1908
	RIDDOLLS, Alec Wilson.....	B.Sc.	1937
*aG	RIGG, Ernest Edward Andrew Thompson.....	B.Sc.	1905
d1J	RIGG, Theodore.....	M.Sc.	1911
	RILEY, Miriam Jessie.....	B.A.	1935
	RISHWORTH, Eric Kendall.....	M.A.	1923
2	RISKE, Marcus.....	M.A.	1930
1b	ROBBIE, Raymond Allan.....	M.A.	1929
*	ROBERTS, Florence Grace.....	B.A.	1906
T	ROBERTS, Shirley Precey.....	B.A.	1933
	ROBERTS, Wilfred Henry.....	B.Com.	1935
	ROBERTSON, Charles.....	B.A.	1922
	ROBERTSON, Ella Sybil (née Fletcher).....	B.A.	1927
ba2G	ROBERTSON, George Harold.....	M.Sc.	1913
	ROBERTSON, Henrietta McCoig.....	M.A.	1922
a3	ROBERTSON, Isabel.....	M.A.	1905
	ROBERTSON, James.....	B.Com.	1935
	ROBERTSON, John Stuart Hector.....	B.A.	1936
	ROBERTSON, Norma Emmeline (née Fogelberg).....	B.A.	1912
eba1GJ	ROBERTSON, Phillip Wilfred.....	M.A. 1905, M.Sc.	1906
1	ROBERTSON, Phyllis Lorraine.....	M.Sc.	1935
	ROBERTSON, Phyllis Lorraine.....	B.Sc.	1933
ba	ROBINSON, Alfred Herbert.....	M.A.	1915
	ROBINSON, Arthur Cedric.....	B.A.	1925
	ROBINSON, Dorothy Elizabeth (née Neely).....	B.A.	1929
3	ROBSON, Harry.....	M.A.	1914
	ROCHE, Alice Margaret.....	B.Sc.	1929
2	ROCKEL, Clara Constance Herberg.....	M.A.	1910
2	ROCKEL, Sydney.....	M.A.	1933
	RODGERS, Basil Anslern Aloysius.....	B.A.	1928
	ROGERS, Charles Henry.....	LL.B. 1923, B.A.	1925
	ROGERS, Dulce Nanette.....	B.A.	1929
	ROGERS, George Percival.....	LL.B.	1906
	ROGERS, Lancelot Anthony.....	LL.B.	1917
hb	ROGERS, Maurice Newton.....	B.Sc.	1922
	ROGERS, Rowlatt Matheson.....	B.Com.	1937
*	ROLLINGS, Theodore Penrose.....	M.Sc.	1931
	ROLLINGS, William Penrose.....	LL.B. 1931, M.A.	1937
a2	ROSE, George Gauld.....	M.A. 1903, LL.B.	1916
	ROSE, Mary (née Greenfield).....	B.A.	1901
	ROSEN, Charles.....	B.Com.	1935
oJ1	ROSEN, Harry.....	LL.M.	1935
	ROSEVEAR, Walter John William.....	B.A.	1932
	ROSS, George McKay.....	B.A.	1936
	ROSS, Hedwig (née Weitzel).....	B.A.	1921
	ROSS, Hilda.....	B.A.	1916
1J	ROSS, John Wallace.....	M.A.	1909
3	ROSS, Kenneth.....	M.A.	1915
	ROSS, Mavis Jannette.....	M.A.	1937

	ROTHWELL, Eric Francis.....	LL.B.	1926
	ROUSSELL, Eric Alwyn.....	LL.B.	1936
	ROUSSELL, May Vielle.....	M.A.	1926
	ROUT, Ernest Brownlow.....	B.Com.	1931
	ROUT, William Vernon.....	LL.B.	1908
	ROWDEN, Henry Wells.....	B.Com.	1930
2	ROWE, Arthur Leslie.....	M.A.	1925
	ROWSE, Noel Hart.....	LL.B.	1931
	ROWNTREE, Ernest Henry Waltham.....	M.A.	1926
	ROY, Ian William Barton.....	LL.B.	1922
	ROY, Kenneth Graham.....	LL.B.	1926
	ROY, Rubina Augusta.....	M.A.	1921
	RUBICK, Sophia Rana.....	M.A.	1928
*	RUDMAN, Robert Edgar.....	M.A. 1905, B.Sc.	1910
	RUSCOE, Elsie Victorine.....	B.A.	1923
	RUSSELL, James.....	B.A.	1911
	RUSSELL, John Whitworth.....	B.Sc.	1925
	RUSSELL, Leslie.....	B.A.	1928
	RUSSELL, Olive Jean.....	B.Com.	1932
	RUSTON, Eileen Dorothy (<i>née</i> Leech).....	B.A.	1923
	RUSTON, Philip.....	B.Sc.	1930
2	RUTHERFORD, Robert Charles.....	LL.M.	1931
	RUTHERFURD, Elliot Stanley.....	LL.B.	1911
	RUTHERFURD, James Willoughby.....	LL.B.	1918
1	RYAN, Bernard James.....	M.A.	1920
2	RYDER, Robert Browne.....	M.A.	1918
rM	SAGE, Clive Bateman.....	B.A.	1934
	SAKER, George Thomas.....	M.A.	1934
1	SALMON, John Tenison.....	M.Sc.	1934
	SALTER, Donald Robert.....	B.A.	1935
2	SAMPSON, Eileen Norah.....	M.A.	1917
	SAMUEL, Gordon.....	LL.B.	1907
	SANDEMAN, George Graeme.....	LL.B.	1936
P	SANDERS, Susie May.....	B.A.	1937
	SANDLIANT, Mervyn Wilfred.....	B.A.	1931
	SANSUM, Harry Maynard.....	B.A.	1934
	SAPSPORD, Hubert Bruce.....	B.Sc.	1931
jb	SAUNDERS, Gordon Frederick.....	M.A.	1920
	SAVAGE, Stanley George.....	B.Com.	1935
	SAXTON, Frederick William.....	M.Sc.	1937
	SAYERS, Harry Charles.....	B.Com.	1935
	SCANLON, Albert Vincent.....	B.A.	1927
	SCANTLEBURY, Percival John.....	LL.B.	1908
	SCARFE, Elsie Sutherland.....	B.A.	1929
2	SCARROW, Alice (<i>née</i> Cocker).....	M.A.	1920
	SCARROW, Gertrude Victoria.....	M.A.	1926
	SCEATS, Geoffrey James.....	M.A.	1929
	SCHOLEFIELD, Jack Hardy Bree.....	LL.B.	1934
	SCOTT, Alexander Samuel.....	LL.B.	1919
	SCOTT, Beatrix Mary (<i>née</i> Nicholson).....	B.A.	1908
J1	SCOTT, Charles Evans.....	LL.M.	1927
	SCOTT, George Ewen.....	B.Com.	1937
	SCOTT, Hedley Vicars.....	B.Com.	1927
	SCOTT, Jessica Sommerville.....	B.Com.	1936
2	SCOTT, John Alexander.....	LL.M.	1916
	SCOTT, Kenneth John.....	LL.B.	1936
	SCOTT, Richard Robert.....	LL.B.	1924
	SCOTT, Russell Herman.....	B.Com.	1937
afb1	SCOTT, Una Doreen (<i>née</i> Castle).....	M.A.	1924
	SCOTT, Walter Henry.....	M.Sc.	1933
2	SCOTTER, William Henry.....	M.A.	1931
	SCOTNEY, Albert Henry.....	M.A.	1937

	1	SCRIMGEOUR, Muriel Elizabeth.....	M.A.	1932
		SCULLY, Patrick Felix.....	M.Com.	1933
	1	SEARLE, George.....	M.Sc.	1937
		SEDDON, George Hume.....	LL.B.	1923
		SEDDON, Thomas Edward Youd.....	LL.B.	1915
oabGJ1S		SEELYE, Cassilis James.....	M.Sc.	1934
		SEGRIFE, Thomas Bernard.....	B.A.	1922
		SEIFERT, Margaret Broughton (nee Pilcher)....	B.Sc.	1937
		SELLENS, Ernest Lionel.....	B.Sc.	1936
		SELLERS, John Nesbitt.....	B.A.	1934
		SEWELL, Joyce Cecilia.....	B.A.	1933
		SEWELL, Margaret Avice Ruth.....	B.A.	1931
		SHALE, Veronica Mary.....	B.A.	1931
2a		SHALLCRASS, Audrey.....	M.Sc.	1928
		SHALLCRASS, Jean.....	B.A.	1931
		SHALLCRASS, Mary.....	B.A.	1927
		SHANAHAN, Foss.....	LL.M.	1936
		SHARP, Freda Lily.....	B.A.	1935
	2	SHARP, Richard William.....	B.A. 1930, LL.M.	1933
		SHAW, George William.....	B.A.	1937
		SHAW, James Thomas.....	B.A.	1936
		SHEAHON, Kevin.....	B.A.	1936
		SHEARD, Kenneth Arthur.....	B.Sc.	1936
		SHEARME, Léonie Margaret.....	B.A.	1929
		SHEAT, Ella Marjorie (née Newton).....	M.A.	1925
		SHEAT, Alice Rose.....	M.A.	1930
		SHEAT, Joseph Henry.....	LL.B.	1919
	2	SHEAT, Ruth Violet.....	M.A.	1925
		SHEAT, William Alfred.....	B.A. 1920, LL.B.	1923
		SHERSON, Donald George.....	B.A.	1929
		SHIELDS, Edward Oscar.....	LL.B.	1933
GhJ1		SHORLAND, Francis Brian.....	M.Sc.	1932
		SHORT, Arthur Wilbert.....	B.A.	1909
		SHORT, John Lawrence.....	LL.B.	1911
	1	SHOTLANDER, Lionel.....	M.A.	1927
		SIFVWRIGHT, Archibald Burnett.....	LL.B.	1915
		SIM, Wilfred Joseph.....	LL.B.	1918
		SIMKIN, Kate Louisa.....	M.A.	1933
	2	SIMPSON, Dora Isabel (née Campbell).....	B.A. M.Sc.	1931
		SIMPSON, George Spence.....	M.A.	1932
		SIMPSON, James Alexander Graham.....	B.A.	1925
	3	SIMPSON, Thomas Folkman.....	LL.M.	1922
		SINCLAIR-LOCKHART, Bruce.....	LL.M.	1937
		SINGLETON, Joan.....	B.A.	1934
		SINGLETON, John Arthur.....	B.Sc.	1930
	2	SLADE, William Gardner.....	M.A.	1916
		SLATER, Kathleen Isabel.....	B.A.	1937
		SLEIGHT, George Frederick.....	M.A.	1928
		SLOCOMBE, Charles Spencer.....	B.Sc.	1919
	2	SLOWEY, Anastasia Imelda.....	M.A.	1907
		SLYFIELD, Milicent Doreen.....	M.A.	1935
		SMART, Fred.....	M.Sc.	1933
		SMITH, Barbara Mary.....	B.A.	1935
	b	SMITH, Constance Gretta.....	M.A.	1928
		SMITH, Colin Wallace Stuart.....	B.A.	1929
		SMITH, David Stanley.....	LL.M.	1913
		SMITH, Dorothy Ellen.....	B.A.	1936
		SMITH, Emma (née Harding).....	B.A.	1902
		SMITH, Eric Brabazon.....	LL.B.	1934
		SMITH, Eva Hyacinth.....	B.A.	1919
		SMITH, Frank Ebeling.....	B.Com.	1934
		SMITH, Flora.....	M.A.	1933
		SMITH, Hector Baden.....	B.Com.	1930

		SMITH, Hugh McKinnon.....	B.Com.	1932
d1G		SMITH, John Charles.....	M.Sc.	1922
		SMITH, John Holmes.....	B.Sc.	1934
3		SMITH, Margaret Elizabeth (<i>née</i> Gibbs).....	M.A.	1909
		SMITH, Marion Edith.....	M.A.	1927
		SMITH, Meredith Maurice.....	LL.B.	1925
		SMITH, Patrick Joseph George.....	B.A.	1933
		SMITH, William Henry.....	B.A.	1936
		SMYTH, Annie Isa.....	B.A.	1905
		SMYTH, Francis Mornington.....	B.Sc.	1936
		SNADDEN, Margaret Wylie.....	M.A.	1933
2		SNELL, Joseph.....	M.A.	1911, LL.B. 1922
		SPENCE, Ena Isabel.....	B.A.	1932
		SPENCE-SALES, Dorothy.....	M.A.	1932 B.Sc. 1933
		SPICER, Helen.....	B.A.	1929
*b1J		SPROTT, Maurice William Campbell.....	M.A.	1906
b2		SPROTT, Stuart Tichborne Campbell.....	M.A.	1911
A1		SPURDLE, Frederick George.....	M.A.	1927
		SPURDLE, Winifred Anice.....	B.A.	1922
a3		STANTON, Williamina Milne (<i>née</i> Gill).....	M.A.	1916
		STAFFORD, George Lancelot.....	M.A.	1929
DG2		STANLEY, Victor Alan.....	M.Sc.	1936
		STAPLETON, Isabel (<i>née</i> Neilson).....	M.A.	1910
		STAVELEY, Mary Brenda.....	B.Com.	1935
		STEELE, Colin Alister.....	B.Sc.	1931
		STEELE, James Thomas Villers.....	M.A.	1927
		STEVENSON, George Joseph.....	B.Com.	1932
2		STEVENSON, Ian Douglas.....	M.Sc.	1934
		STEVENS, William Hutton.....	M.A.	1930
		STEWART, Alexander John.....	LL.B.	1937
		STEWART, Frederick Howard.....	B.Sc.	1935
1J		STEWART, James Francis.....	LL.M.	1924
		STEWART, James Lockie.....	LL.M.	1930
2		STEWART, Marjorie Gordon.....	M.A.	1932
2rp		STOCK, Mary Josephine.....	M.A.	1937
		STOCKMAN, Eve.....	B.Com.	1927
		STOCKMAN, Frederick John.....	B.A.	1928
		STOCKMAN, John.....	LL.B.	1928
		STOUT, John Logan.....	LL.B.	1905
		STOWE, Arthur Kenelm.....	B.A.	1929
3		STRACK, George Sainsbury.....	M.A.	1915
		STRAND, Ruth.....	B.Sc.	1929
		STROMBOM, Claude Herbert.....	LL.B.	1929
1		STRONG, John Austin.....	M.Sc.	1935
		STRUTHERS, Kenneth Newman.....	LL.B.	1933
		STUART, Alexander.....	B.Sc.	1926
*3		STUCKEY, Frederick George Albert.....	M.A.	1909
2		SUTCH, William Ball.....	M.A.	1928
		SUTLIFFE, Joseph Richard.....	B.Sc.	1928
Jb1A		SUTHERLAND, Ivan Lorin George.....	M.A.	1920
2		SUTHERLAND, Olive Rose.....	M.A.	1917
		SUTTON, Howard Harry.....	B.A.	1918
		SWAN, George Henry Allison.....	LL.B.	1924
1		SYKES, Joan Alice Thama (<i>née</i> Anderson).....	M.Sc.	1934
J1		SYKES, Philip Howard.....	M.Sc.	1932
A1ab		SYME, Ronald.....	M.A.	1925
		TAIT, Annie Frances.....	B.A.	1918
		TAIT, Hector Prior.....	LL.B.	1929
3		TAMBLYN, Joseph.....	M.A.	1903
		TANKERSLEY, Norman Stephen.....	B.Agr.	1922
		TANNER, Dorothy Louisa.....	B.A.	1926
		TASKER, James Francis.....	B.Com.	1937

	TARLTON, Mary Aventon (<i>née</i> Moynihan).....	B.A.	1928
	TAVERNER, Douglas Lacy.....	LL.B.	1923
	TAYLER, Derek de Preston.....	B.Com.	1937
	TAYLOR, Brook Abbott.....	B.A.	1936
2G	TAYLOR, Clara Millicent.....	M.A.	1907
2	TAYLOR, Cuthbert Hargreaves.....	M.A. 1910, LL.B.	1914
*	TAYLOR, Grace Annie (<i>née</i> Williamson).....	B.A.	1913
	TAYLOR, James Bruce Craig.....	B.Sc.	1937
	TAYLOR, Lyra Veronica Esmeralda.....	LL.B.	1918
	TAYLOR, Phyllis Eileen.....	B.A.	1929
a1	TERRY, Mary Catherine.....	M.Sc.	1916
	THAWLEY, Ralph.....	B.A.	1935
b	THEW, Myrtle Inez.....	B.A.	1928
	THOM, Alan Henry.....	M.A.	1935
	THOMAS, Alfred John.....	B.Sc.	1937
	THOMAS, Edgar George Raymond.....	B.A.	1933
	THOMAS, Ivan.....	LL.B.	1936
	THOMAS, Owen Gwyn.....	B.Com.	1935
	THOMAS, William Webster.....	B.A. 1911, LL.B., B.Com.	1929
*	THOMPSON, Andrew James.....	LL.B.	1916
	THOMPSON, Frank Burnhope.....	M.Sc.	1933
	THOMPSON, Fredrick Grenville.....	M.A.	1925
	THOMPSON, Gordon Arthur.....	M.A.	1935
	THOMPSON, Harold Warrington.....	B.A.	1931
1	THOMPSON, Henry James M.A., M.Com. 1925, LL.M.		1926
	THOMPSON, Malcolm.....	LL.B.	1924
2	THOMPSON, Marshall Roscoe.....	M.A.	1936
1ba2JG	THOMPSON, Roland Dale.....	M.A. 1917, B.Sc.	1920
*	THOMSON, Alister McLean.....	LL.B.	1915
*	THOMSON, Frank David.....	B.A.	1901
	THOMSON, Margaret Sutcliffe.....	B.Sc.	1932
	THOMSON, Marjorie McLean.....	B.A.	1927
2	THOMSON, Noel McNair.....	LL.M.	1936
	THOMSON, Violet Ermelinda Duckers.....	M.A.	1932
1	THOMSON, Violet Jane.....	M.A.	1930
	THOMSON, Vivian Arthur Duckers.....	B.Com.	1925
	THORNTON, Frederick Edmund Ernest.....	M.A.	1924
	THORP, Mary Josephine.....	B.A.	1923
1M	THURSTON, John Benjamin.....	M.A.	1935
	THWAITES, John Edward.....	M.A.	1916
2	TIER, James Ernest.....	M.A.	1929
	TILLER, Leslie Walter.....	B.Sc.	1922
	TILY, Harry Smith.....	B.Sc.	1916
	TOCKER, Albert Hamilton.....	M.A.	1917
	TOCKER, Francis Alfred.....	M.A.	1922
	TOCKER, Mary Helen (<i>née</i> Sievwright).....	B.A.	1916
ba2J	TOLLEY, Jessie.....	M.A.	1914
a	TONKIN, Muriel Atmore (<i>née</i> Moore).....	B.A.	1919
	TOOGOOD, Ellice Symons.....	LL.B.	1930
	TOOGOOD, George.....	LL.B.	1906
a	TOOMAN, Elizabeth.....	B.A.	1908
	TRACY, Leslie Alexander.....	LL.B.	1923
	TRAPP, Frances Melanie (<i>née</i> Wolters).....	M.A.	1905
J1	TRAPP, Phyllis Burney.....	M.A.	1931
	TREADWELL, Irene Gwendolyn (<i>née</i> Webb).....	B.A.	1917
	TREMEWAN, Colin Wilkinson.....	B.Sc.	1937
	TRIBE, Richard Edward.....	LL.M.	1930
	TROUP, Christina Ogilvie.....	B.A.	1933
	TROUP, Eleanor Alicia (<i>née</i> Sewell).....	M.A.	1923
fa2J	TROUP, Gordon Sloan.....	M.A.	1922
	TSCHEREMISSINOFF, Catherine.....	B.A.	1923
	TUDHOPE, James McCurdy.....	LL.B.	1917
	TURNBULL, Frank Kingdon.....	LL.B.	1910

ALPHABETICAL ROLL OF GRADUATES.

	TURNER, Betty Frances.....	B.A.	1937
	TURNER, Charles Maxwell.....	LL.B.	1935
	TURNER, Robert Langley Arthur.....	B.Com.	1935
	TURNER, Walter Albert.....	B.Com.	1937
	TUSTIN, Ernest Belton.....	LL.B.	1916
	TYER, Gilbert James Wilson.....	M.Sc.	1934
3	UNDERWOOD, Kathleen Mary (<i>née</i> Hewetson)....	M.A.	1909
	URQUHART, George.....	LL.B.	1904
	VALENTINE, Ailsa Lottie (<i>née</i> Gold).....	B.A.	1919
*	VAN STAVEREN, Henry.....	LL.B.	1915
	VEITCH, Henry Charles.....	B.A.	1932
	VERCOE, Gordon Edward.....	B.A.	1936
	VERNON, John Douglas.....	LL.B.	1918
	VERRY, Frances Helena.....	B.A.	1932
	VERRY, Horace Leslie.....	B.A.	1937
	VERSCHAFFELT, Paul.....	LL.B.	1919
	VERSCHAFFELT, Paul Nestor.....	LL.B.	1937
3	VICKERMAN, Bryan Nelson	LL.M.	1935
1	VICKERMAN, Hugh.....	M.Sc.	1911
	VICKERY, Ernest Raymond.....	B.A.	1935
	VIETMEYER, William Frederick.....	B.A.	1936
2	VINE, Harriette Joanna.....	LL.M.	1915
1	VIRTUE, David Wilson.....	LL.M.	1926
1	WAGHORN, Reginald James.....	M.A.	1924
	WAINWRIGHT, Walter John.....	B.Com.	1937
	WALDEGRAVE, William Ernest.....	LL.B.	1918
2	WALKER, Ernest John.....	M.Com.	1935
	WALKER, Robert George.....	B.Sc.	1932
	WALL, Eunice Mary.....	M.Sc.	1931
1	WALL, Grace Edith.....	M.Sc.	1935
a	WALLACE, Arcita Isabelle (<i>née</i> Smyth).....	LL.B.	1921
	WALLACE, Carrie Pierpont.....	M.A.	1913
2	WALLACE, Ivan Stewart.....	LL.M.	1925
2	WALLACE, James Fredrick Russell.....	LL.M.	1926
	WALLACE, Julia Nannie.....	M.A.	1930
	WALLACH, Elma Wilhelmina Ida.....	M.A.	1924
	WALPOLE, Clifford Alfred.....	B.Com.	1932
	WALPOLE, Ernest.....	B.Sc.	1927
	WALSH, William Henry Patrick.....	M.A.	1930
	WANSBROUGH, Alexander Osborn.....	B.Com.	1934
	WARBURTON, Rollo.....	LL.B.	1927
	WARD, Denzil Anthony Seaver.....	B.A.	1929
2	WARD, Rhoda Amy.....	M.A.	1926
	WARD, Ronald.....	B.Com.	1936
2	WARD, William Crabb.....	M.Sc.	1926
	WARNER, Lionel Allan Cromwell.....	M.Sc.	1936
a3	WARING, Leila Esther (<i>née</i> Levi).....	M.Sc.	1913
	WARRING, Jeffery John.....	B.Com.	1932
	WATERS, Desmond Frederick.....	M.Sc.	1930
2	WATERWORTH, Elfrida Marcella.....	M.A.	1927
	WATKIN, Eric Arthur.....	B.Com.	1928
2a	WATSON, Clement Gordon.....	M.A.	1934
	WATSON, Edith Jessie (<i>née</i> Crawford).....	B.A.	1917
3	WATSON, Gordon Graham Gibbs.....	M.A.	1914
3	WATSON, Isabel Evelyn Spencer.....	M.A.	1907
	WATSON, Margaret Arnott.....	B.A.	1929
	WATSON, Robert Mackenzie.....	LL.B.	1907
2	WATSON, Ronald Sinclair.....	M.A.	1912
G	WATSON-MUNRO, Charles Norman Machell.....	B.Sc.	1936
	WATT, Ian Greville.....	M.Sc.	1935

	WATT, James Robert.....	B.Com.	1935
2	WATT, Phyllis Helen (<i>née</i> Prendeville).....	M.A.	1932
2	WATTS, Edward James.....	M.A.	1931
	WATTS, Jean Bremner.....	B.A.	1935
	WEBB, Ernest Gordon.....	LL.B.	1927
	WEBBER, John Hallam.....	M.Sc.	1932
	WEBBER, Stanley William.....	B.Com.	1924
	WELCH, Annie Lucy Kemble.....	B.Sc.	1936
	WELCH, Victor Athol.....	B.A.	1928
	WELLS, Arthur John Lefevre.....	B.Com.	1936
oab	WELLS, Peter Charles Ralph.....	B.A.	1937
	WERRY, Eric John Wingent.....	B.Com.	1928
	WESNEY, Eileen Mera.....	B.Sc. 1925, B.A.	1928
b2	WEST, Francis Leveson-Gower.....	LL.M.	1920
	WESTON, Clarice Annie.....	B.A.	1935
Ph1	WESTON, Ivan Wingate.....	M.Sc. 1925, Ph.D.	1930
	WHELAN, Lawrence Andrew.....	M.Sc.	1930
	WHITE, Douglas Hallam.....	B.A.	1928
	WHITE, Edwin Percy.....	B.Sc.	1937
SJ1b	WHITE, Frederick William George.....	M.Sc.	1929
	WHITE, Ida Vera (<i>née</i> Jacka).....	B.A.	1922
	WHITE, John Charles.....	LL.B.	1936
	WHITEHEAD, Harold Gilbert.....	M.A.	1927
	WHITEHEAD, Hedley Garth.....	M.A.	1927
2	WHITEHOUSE, Thomas Keith Raymond.....	M.Sc.	1921
	WHITELAW, Alan Campbell.....	LL.B.	1920
	WHITELAW, Enid Jessie K.....	B.A.	1918
a	WHITEMAN, Neville George F.....	B.A. 1922, LL.B.	1924
*	WHITMORE, Elizabeth Freda (<i>née</i> Wedde).....	B.A.	1904
2c	WHITWORTH, Herbert Lees.....	M.A.	1936
	WHYTE, Margaret Grace.....	B.A.	1928
b	WHYTE, Robert Orr.....	B.Sc.	1926
	WICKS, Arthur Gordon.....	LL.M.	1935
	WICKS, Beryl Mary.....	B.A.	1935
	WILD, Cyril Thomas.....	M.A.	1914
a	WILD, Geoffrey Victor.....	B.A.	1924
2	WILD, Herbert Richard Churton.....	LL.M.	1935
	WILKIE, Zoe Theresa (<i>née</i> Sheridan).....	M.A.	1932
	WILKINSON, Henry Wood.....	B.Sc.	1935
	WILLIAMS, Ailé (<i>née</i> Woodham).....	B.A.	1908
	WILLIAMS, Cecil James Henry.....	B.A.	1928
1b	WILLIAMS, David Owen.....	M.A.	1924
2	WILLIAMS, David Owen.....	M.A.	1933
	WILLIAMS, Ethel.....	B.A.	1904
	WILLIAMS, Frederic George.....	B.A.	1932
3	WILLIAMS, Henry.....	LL.M.	1915
	WILLIAMS, Marion Berners (<i>née</i> Whitehorn).....	B.A.	1923
2	WILLIAMS, Sybil Mary.....	M.A.	1937
	WILLIAMSON, John.....	B.A.	1905
	WILLIAMSON, John Herbert.....	M.Sc.	1932
	WILLIMENT, Margaret Spence (<i>née</i> Maclaurin).....	B.Sc.	1928
	WILLIS, Lawrence William.....	LL.B.	1924
	WILLIS, Vernon Ballance.....	LL.B.	1913
2	WILLIS, Walter Max.....	LL.M.	1936
	WILLS, Alan Russell.....	B.A.	1935
2	WILLS, Eric Philp.....	LL.M. 1931, B.Com.	1933
	WILLS, Kenneth Arkliiss.....	B.A.	1936
	WILSON, Athol Bracken.....	LL.B.	1928
	WILSON, Constance May.....	B.A.	1929
	WILSON, Douglas Alexander.....	LL.B.	1936
2	WILSON, Ella Catherine.....	M.A.	1923
b	WILSON, Flora Macdonald.....	B.A.	1926
2	WILSON, Francis Prendeville.....	M.A.	1905

	*	WILSON, Frank Alexander.....	B.A. 1911, LL.B.	1913
	1	WILSON, Guthrie Edward.....	M.A.	1936
	2	WILSON, Heather Pinnell.....	M.A.	1935
		WILSON, John Adam.....	LL.B.	1937
		WILSON, Joyce Hamerton.....	M.Sc.	1923
b2		WILSON, Marion Kitty.....	M.A.	1908
		WILSON, Melvyn Lily.....	M.A.	1925
		WILSON, Ronald Hamilton.....	B.Sc.	1936
		WILSON, William Eric.....	LL.B.	1930
1		WILSON, William Hendry.....	B.A. 1905, LL.M.	1909
		WINFIELD, Cyril.....	LL.B.	1926
		WINKEL, Eric Charles Richard.....	LL.B.	1933
a		WIREN, Edgar Charles.....	LL.B. 1924, B.A.	1925
		WIREN, Marjorie Halstead (<i>née Carr</i>).....	B.A.	1924
cJ		WIREN, Sydney Archibald.....	B.A., LL.B.	1919
		WISE, Melva.....	B.A.	1933
		WITHEY, Locksley.....	B.Com.	1936
b2J		WOLTER, Frederic Francis.....	M.A. 1914, Litt.D.	1924
		WORSEFOLD, George Herries.....	LL.B.	1935
		WOOD, Agnes MacGregor.....	B.A.	1932
		WOOD, Bernard Harold.....	B.Com.	1933
		WOOD, Douglas Reginald.....	B.A. 1924, LL.B.	1924
b		WOOD, George Ernest Francis.....	M.A.	1924
		WOOD, John Herbert.....	B.Sc.	1931
2		WOOD, Margaret Grace.....	M.A.	1929
S1		WOOD, Nigel Neale.....	M.Sc.	1930
2		WOODFORD, Alfred Walter.....	M.Sc.	1935
		WOODLEY, Frederick Thomas.....	B.A.	1936
		WOODRUFFE, Florence Jessie.....	B.A.	1930
		WOODS, Edith Minnie.....	B.A.	1919
		WOODWARD, Keith Alexander.....	LL.B.	1924
		WRIGHT, Alexander McKay.....	M.Sc.	1923
		WRIGHT, Eric George.....	LL.B.	1913
		WRIGHT, Ian Stevenson.....	B.Com.	1935
		WRIGHT, Jean Ellen Fortescue.....	B.A.	1931
1		WRIGHT, John.....	M.A.	1930
		WRIGHT, Robert Taylor.....	B.Com.	1932
		WYLIE, Guy Alexander.....	LL.B.	1931
J1		WYLIE, William Campbell.....	LL.M.	1929
T		WYLLIE, Irene Kathleen.....	B.A.	1918
		YALDWYN, Flora Morison (<i>née Cameron</i>).....	B.A.	1926
2		YATES, Otho Henry Edward.....	M.A.	1923
Sa1J		YEATES, John Stuart.....	M.Sc. 1923, Ph.D.	1925
		YOUNG, Russell Richard Thomas.....	M.Sc.	1926
r		ZIESLER, Karen Ross Margaret.....	M.A.	1930
22a		ZOHRAB, Amyas Constance.....	M.A.	1927
		ZOHRAB, Balfour Douglas.....	B.A.	1937

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ACT, 1933.

AN ACT to consolidate and amend certain Enactments relating to the Victoria University College.

BE IT ENACTED by the General Assembly of New Zealand in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as the Victoria University College Act, 1933, and shall come into force on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and thirty-four.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“The College” means the Victoria University College established under this Act:

“The Council” means the Victoria University College Council:

“The Principal” means the person for the time being holding office as Principal of the College:

“The Professorial Board” means the Professorial Board of the College:

The terms “education district,” “public school,” “intermediate school,” “intermediate department,” “secondary school,” “technical high school,” and “combined school” have the same meanings respectively as in the Education Act, 1914.

3. (1) There is hereby established in the City of Wellington a college of the University of New Zealand, to be called the Victoria University College.

(2) The College shall consist of the Council, the professors and lecturers of the College for the time

being in office, and the graduates and undergraduates of the University of New Zealand whose names are for the time being on the books of the College.

(3) The said College shall be a body corporate with perpetual succession and a common seal, and shall be capable of holding real and personal property and of doing and suffering all that bodies corporate may do and suffer.

(4) The College established under this Act is hereby declared to be the same College as that established under the Victoria College Act, 1905, and originally constituted a body corporate by the name of "The Victoria College" under the Victoria College Act, 1897; and the corporate identity of the College shall not be affected, notwithstanding any change in its name or constitution effected by this Act.

4. The Minister of Education shall be the Visitor of the College, and shall have all the powers and functions usually possessed by Visitors.

The Council.

5. (1) There shall be a Council of the College, to be called the Victoria University College Council.

(2) The Council shall consist of—

(a) Two members to be appointed by the Governor-General:

(b) Two members to be elected by the members of the Education Boards for the time being in office for education districts wholly or partly within the Victoria University District constituted under the New Zealand University Act, 1908:

(c) Two members to be elected by those teachers employed in public schools (including intermediate schools and intermediate departments) situated in education districts wholly or partly within the Victoria University

District whose names are registered in the Teachers' Register kept by the Director of Education:

- (d) Four members to be elected by the District Court of Convocation of the Victoria University District:
- (e) One member to be elected by the governing bodies of secondary schools or combined schools situated in the Victoria University District:
- (f) One member to be elected by those teachers employed in secondary schools, technical high schools, or combined schools (excluding any intermediate or lower departments) situated in the Victoria University District who are graduates of any British chartered University, or whose names are registered in the Teachers' Register:
- (g) One member to be appointed by the Wellington City Council:
- (h) One member, being a member of the Professorial Board, or if there is no Principal in office two such members, to be appointed by the Professorial Board:
- (i) The Principal.

(3) Whenever the office of Principal becomes vacant and the Council decides not to make any appointment thereto and notifies the Professorial Board of such decision, the vacancy thus caused in the Council shall be deemed to be a casual vacancy, and shall be filled by a member of the Professorial Board to be appointed by the Professorial Board, who shall hold office until the expiry of the term of office of the other member appointed by the Professorial Board, or until the appointment of a Principal, whichever happens first.

(4) Whenever a Principal is appointed while there are two other persons in office as members of the Council appointed by the Professorial Board, one of such members, to be determined by lot where neither of them was appointed under the last preceding subsection, shall retire from membership of the Council on the first day of the month next following the date of appointment of the Principal, and the Principal shall take office as a member of the Council on that day.

(5) The members of the Council in office on the coming into operation of this Act shall continue in office, and the current term of office of each member shall be computed from the actual date of its commencement.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the members of the Council appointed or elected under paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of subsection two of the last preceding section shall hold office for a term of four years, and all other members (except the Principal) shall hold office for a term of two years; but all members shall, unless disqualified as hereinafter provided, be entitled to continue in office until the appointment or election of their successors in office.

(2) In every alternate year, commencing in the year nineteen hundred and thirty-five, one of the members appointed or elected under each of the paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of the said subsection two of the last preceding section, two of the members elected under paragraph (d) thereof, and all the members appointed or elected under paragraphs (e), (f), (g), and (h) thereof, shall retire from office.

(3) Except in the case of appointments or elections to fill casual vacancies, members appointed or elected shall come into office on the first day of July

next following the date of their appointment or election hereunder, on which day their predecessors in office shall retire.

(4) The appointment of members of the Council to replace members due to retire in any year shall be made not later than the third Monday in June in such year.

(5) The election of members of the Council to replace members due to retire in any year shall be held on the first Monday in June in such year.

(6) Every retiring member shall be eligible for reappointment or re-election.

7. (1) No person in the employment of the Council shall be eligible for office as a member of the Council unless he is the Principal or a member appointed by the Professorial Board.

(2) A member of the Council who is in its employment shall not be entitled to vote on any question before the Council affecting himself, or directly affecting the salary of any member of the teaching staff of the College, or directly affecting any payment made by or due from the Council to any member of the teaching staff.

8. The powers of the Council shall not be affected by any vacancy in the membership thereof.

9. (1) If any member of the Council—

(a) Dies; or

(b) Resigns his office by writing under his hand delivered to the Chairman of the Council; or

(c) Becomes bankrupt or makes any composition with his creditors for less than twenty shillings in the pound, or makes an assignment of his estate for the benefit of his creditors; or

(d) Becomes of unsound mind; or

- (e) Is convicted on indictment, or is sentenced by the Supreme Court on a plea of "Guilty" to any charge of an indictable offence, or is sentenced for any offence to imprisonment without the option of a fine by any Court; or
- (f) Is absent without leave from three consecutive meetings of the Council; or
- (g) Being a member appointed by the Professorial Board, ceases to be a member of the Professorial Board; or
- (h) Being the Principal, ceases to hold the office of Principal,—

he shall thereupon cease to be a member, and the vacancy thereby created shall be deemed to be a casual vacancy.

(2) Subject to the provisions relating to a vacancy in the office of Principal, every casual vacancy shall, within forty-two days after the occurring thereof, be filled in the same manner as in the case of the vacating member, and the member appointed or elected to fill any casual vacancy shall hold office only for the residue of the term of the vacating member.

10. If at the times prescribed by this Act for the appointment or election of members no members or insufficient members are appointed or elected, or if a casual vacancy is not filled within the time hereinbefore prescribed, the Governor-General may appoint a suitable person in the place of the member who should have been appointed or elected.

11. (1) The Registrar of the College, or such other person as the Council appoints, shall be the Returning Officer for the purpose of conducting elections of members of the Council.

(2) The Returning Officer shall prepare a separate roll for each class of electors, and shall

enter in the respective rolls the name, address, and description, and if necessary the number of votes, of every person or body that possesses the necessary qualifications entitling him or it to be enrolled as an elector:

Provided that no person's name shall be entered in more than one roll:

Provided further that any person who possesses more than one qualification and whose name has been entered by the Returning Officer in a roll may at any time while the rolls are open have his name transferred to any other roll of electors for enrolment in which he has the necessary qualification.

(3) For the purposes of an election under paragraph (e) of subsection two of section five hereof the governing body of each school shall have one vote for every hundred or part of a hundred pupils (exclusive of the pupils in any intermediate or lower department) in average attendance at the school for the year ended on the thirty-first day of December next before the election. For the purposes of this subsection the certificate of the Secretary of the governing body of the school as to the number of such pupils shall be sufficient evidence thereof, until the contrary is proved.

(4) For the purpose of preparing the roll of electors under paragraph (e) of subsection two of section five hereof a certificate of the Secretary of any Education Board to the effect that any persons are all the teachers of the description specified in the said paragraph who are employed in schools under the control of such Board shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, until the contrary is proved, and a certificate of the Secretary of the governing body of any secondary school, technical high school, or combined school to the effect that any persons are all the teachers of the description specified in the said

paragraph who are employed in intermediate schools or intermediate departments under the control of such governing body shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, until the contrary is proved.

(5) For the purpose of preparing the roll of electors under paragraph (f) of subsection two of section five hereof a certificate of the Secretary of the governing body of any school to the effect that any persons are all the teachers of the description specified in the said paragraph who are employed in such school (excluding any intermediate or lower departments) shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, until the contrary is proved.

(6) All rolls shall be closed at five o'clock in the afternoon of the twenty-eighth day next before the day on which the election is to be held, and shall continue to be closed until the election is completed.

(7) No name shall be entered in any roll while such roll is closed.

(8) Claims for enrolment or transfer shall be made and disposed of in manner prescribed by by-laws made under the authority of this Act.

(9) At every election the votes shall be given by sealed voting-papers, or otherwise as prescribed by such by-laws.

(10) In the case of an equality of votes the election shall be determined by lot by the Returning Officer in the presence of the Chairman or some other member of the Council.

12. The Council shall meet at least once in each month, at such time and place as it determines:

Provided that if the Council so decides there shall be no meeting in the month of January in any year.

13. (1) At its first meeting held in the month of July in each year the Council shall elect one of its

members to be the Chairman for the ensuing year. The retiring Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.

(2) For the purposes of the election of the Chairman the Registrar of the College shall preside at the meeting, but shall not be entitled to vote. In the case of an equality of votes the election shall be determined by lot.

(3) The Council may from time to time appoint one of its members to be the Deputy Chairman of the Council. During any vacancy in the office of Chairman, or in the absence of the Chairman from the Wellington Provincial District, or while he is incapacitated by sickness or otherwise, the Deputy Chairman shall have and may exercise and perform all the powers and duties of the Chairman.

(4) The Chairman shall preside at every meeting of the Council at which he is present. In the absence of the Chairman and the Deputy Chairman from any meeting of the Council the members present shall select one of their number to be the Chairman for the purposes of that meeting.

(5) At any meeting of the Council the Chairman shall have a deliberative vote, and in the case of an equality of votes shall also have a casting vote. All questions before the Council shall be decided by a majority of the valid votes recorded thereon.

14. At any meeting of the Council six members shall form a quorum, and no business shall be transacted unless a quorum is present.

15. The Chairman may at any time, of his own motion, call a special meeting of the Council, and shall call a special meeting on the requisition in writing of any three members. Not less than three days' previous notice in writing of the place and time of any special meeting shall be given to all members of the Council.

16. (1) The Council may from time to time appoint standing or special committees, and may delegate any of the powers and duties of the Council to any such committee.

(2) Any committee to which any powers or duties are delegated as aforesaid may, without confirmation by the Council, exercise or perform such powers or duties in like manner and with the same effect as the Council could itself have exercised or performed them.

17. The Council shall be the governing body of the College through which the corporation of the College shall act, and shall have the entire management of and superintendence over the affairs, concerns, and property of the College, and, subject to the provisions of this Act, shall in respect of all such matters have authority to act in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the interests of the College or of any other institution controlled by the Council.

18. Subject to the provisions of section three of the New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1928 (relating to the establishment of new Chairs), the Council shall have full power to appoint and remove all professors, lecturers, teachers, examiners, officers, and servants of the College or of any other institution controlled by the Council.

19. The Seal of the College shall be in the custody of the Chairman of the Council, and shall not be affixed to any document except pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

20. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Council may from time to time make such by-laws as may be considered necessary for the administration of the affairs of the College, including in particular (without limiting the generality of the foregoing provision) by-laws prescribing any matters

which by this Act are required or permitted to be prescribed, or with respect to which by-laws are necessary or convenient for giving effect to this Act:

Provided that such by-laws shall not come into force until and unless they have been approved by the Governor-General.

The Principal.

21. (1) The Council may from time to time appoint a member of the Professorial Board to be the Principal of the College. Every person so appointed shall hold office during the pleasure of the Council, and shall by virtue of his office be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Professorial Board.

(2) The Council may from time to time define the duties of the Principal.

(3) The Principal may, during the intervals between meetings of the Professorial Board, exercise alone (but subject always to the control of the Council and to a right of appeal to the Professorial Board) such of the powers of the Professorial Board as to maintaining the discipline of the College as may be prescribed in that behalf by by-laws made under the authority of this Act.

The Professorial Board.

22. There shall be a Professorial Board of the College, consisting of all the professors of the College for the time being and of such lecturers of the College for the time being as the Council may from time to time appoint to be members of the Professorial Board.

23. (1) Whenever there is no Principal in office, the Professorial Board shall, at its first meeting held after such office becomes vacant, and at its annual meeting each year, elect one of its members, being

a professor, to be the Chairman; and if it fails to do so the Council may appoint a professor to be the Chairman.

(2) The Chairman, not being the Principal, shall hold office until the appointment of a Principal, or until the election or appointment of his successor under this section, whichever happens first, and shall be eligible for re-election or reappointment, but shall not hold office for more than two terms of office in succession.

24. The Professorial Board may from time to time appoint one of its members, being a professor, to be the Deputy Chairman of the Board. During any vacancy in the office of Chairman, or in the absence of the Chairman from the Wellington Provincial District, or while he is incapacitated by sickness or otherwise, the Deputy Chairman shall have and may exercise and perform all the powers and duties of the Chairman.

25. (1) The Chairman shall preside at every meeting of the Professorial Board at which he is present. In the absence of the Chairman and the Deputy Chairman from any meeting of the Board the members present shall select one of their number to be the Chairman for the purposes of that meeting.

(2) At any meeting of the Professorial Board the Chairman shall have a deliberative vote, and in the case of an equality of votes shall also have a casting vote. All questions before the Board shall be decided by a majority of the valid votes recorded thereon.

(3) At every meeting of the Professorial Board a quorum shall consist of such number of members as the Board with the consent of the Council from time to time determines, and no business shall be transacted unless a quorum is present.

(4) Save as expressly provided herein, the Professorial Board shall have power to make rules as to the time and place of its meetings and the procedure thereat.

26. (1) The Professorial Board shall be subject to the control of the Council, and shall have power of its own motion, or at the request of the Council, to make recommendations or reports to the Council in any matter affecting the College, and, in particular, may make recommendations or reports with respect to—

- (a) The courses of study at the College and the times of lectures:
- (b) Rules as to the attendance of students:
- (c) The subjects of examination for scholarships, exhibitions, prizes, and other College distinctions and awards.

(2) The Professorial Board shall have power to manage the College library, and also to deal with all matters relating to the maintenance of discipline amongst the students of the College, and shall have such powers of fining, suspending, and expelling students guilty of breaches of discipline, and such other powers of whatsoever kind, as may be conferred on it by by-laws made under the authority of this Act:

Provided that any person aggrieved by any action of the Professorial Board may appeal to the Council, whose decision shall be final.

Financial Provisions.

27. All benefactions at any time vested in or enjoyed by the College with a declaration of trust, or as an endowment for the promotion of any particular branch of science or learning, shall be strictly applied by the Council accordingly.

28. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and to the terms of any trust or endowment, the annual income of all real and personal property from time to time vested in or belonging to or enjoyed by the College shall be applied in such manner as the Council thinks fit towards all or any of the following purposes:—

(a) The maintenance of the College and of every other institution controlled by the Council, and the payment of salaries and expenses connected therewith, and of prizes, exhibitions, scholarships, and other rewards for the students therein:

(b) Generally in doing whatever the Council thinks expedient in order that the College may best accomplish the purpose for which it is established.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in the *last preceding* subsection, the Council may from time to time set apart such portion of the annual income as it thinks fit, and may either add such portion to the capital fund or set it aside as a reserve fund to meet extraordinary expenses and in the meantime to accumulate at interest.

(3) Except with the precedent consent of the Minister of Education, the Council shall not apply for the purposes of any residence, hostel, or boarding-house for professors, lecturers, or students, or of any institution other than the College, any portion of the income or capital moneys of the College that is not required by some Act other than this Act or the terms of a trust or endowment to be so applied.

29. Subject to the terms of any trust or endowment, any moneys belonging to the College and available for investment may be invested in accordance with the provisions of the Trustee Act, 1908, as to

the investment of trust funds, or in such other manner as the Governor-General from time to time approves.

30. The Council may, out of the general fund of the College, pay and reimburse to members of the Council the reasonable travelling-expenses incurred by them in respect of their attendance at meetings of the Council or of any committee of the Council or otherwise in transacting the business of the Council.

31. The Council may in any year expend out of the general fund of the College for purposes not authorized by any law for the time being in force any sum or sums not exceeding in the aggregate *one hundred* pounds.

32. There shall be payable by the students of the College such fees as the Council from time to time prescribes.

Endowments.

33. (1) The land described in the First Schedule hereto shall continue to be vested in His Majesty as an endowment for the College.

(2) The said land shall be held and administered as Crown land under such of the leasing provisions of the Land Act, 1924, as the Minister of Lands from time to time thinks fit; and the net rents and other proceeds derived therefrom and remaining after payment thereof of all necessary expenses attendant on the management and administration of the said land (including the expenses of survey and roading) shall, without further authority or appropriation than this Act, be paid over from time to time to the Council for the purposes of the College.

34. (1) The land described in the Second Schedule hereto shall continue to be vested in the College in trust as a site for the College buildings and as grounds appertaining thereto.

(2) The said land shall be inalienable by sale, mortgage, lease, or otherwise.

Purchase and Disposal of Land.

35. The Council may from time to time, with the sanction of the Governor-General, purchase or otherwise acquire on behalf of the College and for the purposes of the College or of any other institution controlled by the Council any piece or parcel of land.

36. (1) The Council may grant leases of the lands of the College (other than the land described in the First and Second Schedules hereto), and for that purpose is hereby declared to be a leasing authority within the meaning of the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.

(2) Save as authorised by the last preceding subsection, the Council shall not, without the previous consent of the Governor-General, sell, mortgage, or otherwise alienate such lands, or any part thereof.

Repeals and Savings.

37. (1) The enactments mentioned in the *Third* Schedule hereto are hereby repealed.

(2) All Orders in Council, by-laws, rules, appointments, applications, rolls, notices, diplomas, scholarships, exhibitions, leases, and generally all acts of authority which originated under any of the enactments hereby repealed and are subsisting or in force on the commencement of this Act shall enure for the purposes of this Act as fully and effectually as if they had originated under the corresponding provisions of this Act, and accordingly shall, where necessary, be deemed to have so originated.

(3) All matters and proceedings commenced under any such enactment and pending or in progress on the commencement of this Act may be continued, completed, and enforced under this Act

(4) Section forty-two of the Finance Act, 1925, is hereby amended by omitting from subsection two the words "Councils of the Auckland and Victoria University Colleges," and substituting the words "Council of the Auckland University College."

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

ALL that piece or parcel of land situated in Blocks I. and V., Nukumarū Survey District, in the Wellington Provincial District, containing by admeasurement 4,000 acres, more or less: bounded towards the north by Block XIII., Momohaki Survey District, 14500 links; towards the east by other part of Block I., Nukumarū Survey District, and by the Waitotara River, 38600 links; towards the south-east by a Native reserve, 11910 links; towards the south-west by a line, 3500 links; and towards the west by Sections Nos. 13 and 11 in Block IX., and by Block IV., Wairoa Survey District, 33073 links: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less: excepting therefrom the several roads which are included within the said area: as the same is delineated upon the plan deposited in the District Survey Office, Wellington.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ALL that parcel of land in the City of Wellington, containing by admeasurement 5 acres 3 roods 12 perches, more or less, being part of the Town Belt: bounded towards the east generally by Salamanca Road from Kelburn Parade to the northernmost corner of Hospital Reserve; thence by the said Hospital Reserve to a public road, 50 links wide, forming the northern boundary of the Roman

Catholic Cemetery; thence by the said public road, 75 links; thence by a right line bearing south $22^{\circ} 59'$ west, 460 links; thence towards the south generally by a right line bearing south $81^{\circ} 40'$ west, 440 links; thence by a right line to the eastern side of Kelburn Parade; and thence towards the west by the said Kelburn Parade to Salamanca Road aforesaid.

Also all that parcel of land in the City of Wellington, containing by admeasurement 2 roods 23 perches, more or less, being Allotments Nos. 1, 2, and 3 shown on plan No. 898, deposited in the Land Registry Office at Wellington, and known as Hospital Reserve: bounded towards the north-east by Salamanca Road and Plantation Reserve; towards the south-east by a public road 50 links wide; and towards the south-west and north-west by Town Belt.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

- 1905, No. 35.—The Victoria College Act, 1905.
- 1906, No. 34.—The Queen's Scholarships Act, 1906.
- 1914, No. 15.—The Victoria College Amendment Act, 1914.
- 1923, No. 12.—The Victoria College Amendment Act, 1923.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ACT, 1933:
BY-LAWS FOR THE CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS
OF MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Approved.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

The Registrar of the College, or such other person as the Council appoints, shall be the Returning Officer for the purpose of conducting elections of members of the Council (Victoria University College Act, 1933, section 11, subsection (1)).

2. Nominations for the election of members of the Victoria University College Council shall close on the same day and hour as that prescribed for the closing of the rolls of electors by section 11, subsection (6), of the Victoria University College Act, 1933—namely, 5 p.m. on the twenty-eighth day before the day on which the election is to be held.

3. Nomination of candidates for election shall be made on the nomination form, copy of which is printed at the end of these by-laws.

4. (a) In the month of April, 1937, and thereafter in the month of April in alternate years, not later than the 20th day of that month, the Returning Officer shall insert an advertisement in at least one newspaper published in each of the provincial districts of Wellington, Nelson, Marlborough, Hawke's Bay, and Taranaki. The advertisement shall state what members of the Council representing groups (b), (c), (d), or (f) of section 5 (2) of the Victoria University College Act, 1933, are due to retire on the following 30th June, and shall invite nominations.

(b) Whenever a casual vacancy occurs in any of the groups (b), (c), (d), or (f), the Returning

Officer shall insert an advertisement in at least one newspaper published in the above-mentioned provincial districts announcing the vacancy and calling for nominations, such advertisement to be inserted not less than ten days before the day on which nominations are to close (section 9 (2)).

5. (a) For the purpose of holding an election under section 5 (2) (b), (c), (d), and (f), a voting-paper shall be posted to each elector on the roll.

(b) For the purpose of holding an election under section 5 (2) (e), a letter shall be sent to the secretary of the governing body of each secondary school or combined school in the Victoria University District inviting the said governing body to nominate a candidate for the vacancy, a copy of the nominating resolution signed by the chairman to be forwarded to the Returning Officer. If more than one candidate be nominated the Returning Officer shall send a list of candidates nominated to each governing body, and ask each governing body to vote by resolution, a copy of the resolution signed by the chairman to be forwarded to the Returning Officer accompanied by a certificate from the secretary of the number of pupils in average attendance for the year ending on the 31st day of December next before the election.

(c) In the month of April, 1937, and thereafter in the month of April in alternate years, the Returning Officer shall advise the appropriate authorities by letter of the names of members of the Council due to retire on the following 30th June under groups (a), (g), or (h) of section 5 (2).

(d) Whenever a casual vacancy occurs under groups (a), (g), or (h) of section 5 (2), the Returning Officer shall advise the appropriate authority by letter not less than twenty-eight days before the day on which the vacancy must be filled under section 9 (2).

6. Ballot-paper: Every ballot-paper shall contain the names in full of the candidates in alphabetical order of the surnames. The occupation and the university degrees of the candidates shall be shown on the ballot-paper.

Ballot-papers shall be printed according to the specimen ballot-paper printed below.

The ballot-paper shall be furnished with gummed flap so that it may be folded and sealed before being placed in the envelope. The envelope (which shall be posted with the ballot-paper) shall have a dotted line for the signature of the voter on the inside *under* but not *on* the flap.

7. Each candidate shall be entitled to appoint a scrutineer, who may be present at the opening of the envelopes and the counting of the votes.

The envelopes shall be opened by or in the presence of the Returning Officer, and when the voter's signature has been checked by reference to the roll the ballot-paper shall be placed unopened in the ballot-box.

At 10 a.m. on the first day on which the office is open after the closing of the poll the ballot-box shall be opened by the Returning Officer in the presence of the scrutineers, if any, and the votes counted.

8. Ballot-papers shall be rejected as informal by the Returning Officer—

(1) If the ballot-paper contains any means by which the name of the voter may be identified.

(2) If more names are marked than the number of vacancies.

(3) If the voter fails to sign his name inside the envelope.

(4) If postage on the ballot-paper is not prepaid.

(5) If the ballot-paper has not been received by the Returning Officer at the time of the closing of the poll.

(6) If the ballot-paper does not clearly indicate the candidate or candidates for whom the elector desires to vote.

9. The by-laws for the conduct of elections to the Victoria University College Council, published on page 239 of the *New Zealand Gazette* of 1898, and on page 312 of the *New Zealand Gazette* of 1905, are hereby revoked.

(*Specimen Ballot-paper.*)

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE COUNCIL.
ELECTION OF TWO MEMBERS BY THE DISTRICT COURT OF
CONVOCAATION.

Brown, James Edgar, LL.B., Solicitor, Wellington.	
Jones, William Arthur, M.B., Physician, Wellington.	
Mason, John, M.A., Schoolmaster, Masterton.	
Williams, Edward Francis, Retired, Wellington.	

The voter must place a cross opposite the name of the candidate or candidates for whom he desires to vote.

If the names of more than two candidates are marked the vote will be informal, but a voter is entitled to mark the name of one candidate only.

The voter must fold the paper and seal it by the flap attached; he must then sign his name on the

dotted line inside the envelope, and return it to the Returning Officer, Victoria University College, not later than 5 p.m. on the day of , 193 .

Postage must be prepaid.

The ballot-paper shall be informal—

(1) If the ballot-paper contains any means by which the name of the voter may be identified:

(2) If more names are marked than the number of vacancies:

(3) If the voter fails to sign his name inside the envelope:

(4) If postage on the ballot-paper is not prepaid:

(5) If the ballot-paper is not in the hands of the Returning Officer at the time of the closing of the poll:

(6) If the ballot-paper does not clearly indicate the candidate or candidates for whom the elector desires to vote.

—
(Specimen Nomination-paper.)

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE COUNCIL ELECTION.
NOMINATION-PAPER.

I, , being an elector duly entered on the register of* of the Victoria University District, hereby nominate as a candidate for election to the Council of the Victoria University College by the electors of the aforesaid Register at the election to be held on the day of , 19 .

Dated at , this day of , 19 .

.....
[*Signature of the nominator.*]

I consent to my nomination.

.....
[*Signature of the candidate nominated.*]

*Insert "the Court of Convocation," or "teachers of public schools," or "teachers of secondary schools and technical high schools," or "members of Education Boards."

COLLEGE CLUBS AND SOCIETIES.

STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVE:

President—Mr. R. W. Edgley.

Vice-Presidents—Miss S. M. Sanders, Mr. R. S. V. Simpson.

Secretary—Mr. R. W. Heine.

Treasurer—Mr. B. A. McLaughlin.

Committee—Misses J. Bacon, G. Kean, H. Maysmor,
Messrs. J. B. Aimers, M. Mason.

Men's Common Room Committee—Messrs. J. K. Alexander, K. R. Hutcheson, R. W. Robertson, R. C. E. Scott, D. Spiller, E. B. Topp.

ATHLETIC CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. L. S. Black.

BASKETBALL CLUB:

Secretary—Miss R. R. Singleton.

BOXING CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. P. H. Ryan.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY:

Secretary—Mr. W. J. G. Johnston.

CRICKET CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. J. B. Stephenson.

DEBATING SOCIETY:

Secretary—Mr. R. C. E. Scott.

DEFENCE RIFLE CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. J. B. C. Taylor.

DRAMATIC CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. J. D. Freeman.

EVANGELICAL UNION:

Secretary—Miss J. Bythell.

FOOTBALL CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. L. O. Desborough.

GLEE CLUB:

Secretary—Miss B. Ball.

HARRIER CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. F. P. King.

MEN'S HOCKEY CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. M. H. Oram.

WOMEN'S HOCKEY CLUB:

Secretary—Miss J. Bacon.

LAW FACULTY CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. J. D. Gerard.

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY:

Secretary—Mr. E. E. Suckling.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. G. A. Eiby.

PHOENIX CLUB:

Secretary—Miss J. Smith.

ROWING CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. C. W. McColl.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT:

Corresponding Secretary—Mr. W. R. Cunliffe.

Recording Secretary—Miss J. Burdett.

SWIMMING CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. R. L. Meek.

TENNIS CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. L. B. Sandford.

TRAMPING CLUB:

Secretary—Mr. P. S. Powell.

VICTORIA HOUSE:

Secretary—Miss D. E. Wild.

WEIR HOUSE:

Secretary—Mr. D. N. Hull.

WEIR HOUSE.

Weir House was established by a benefaction under the Will of the late Mr. William Weir.

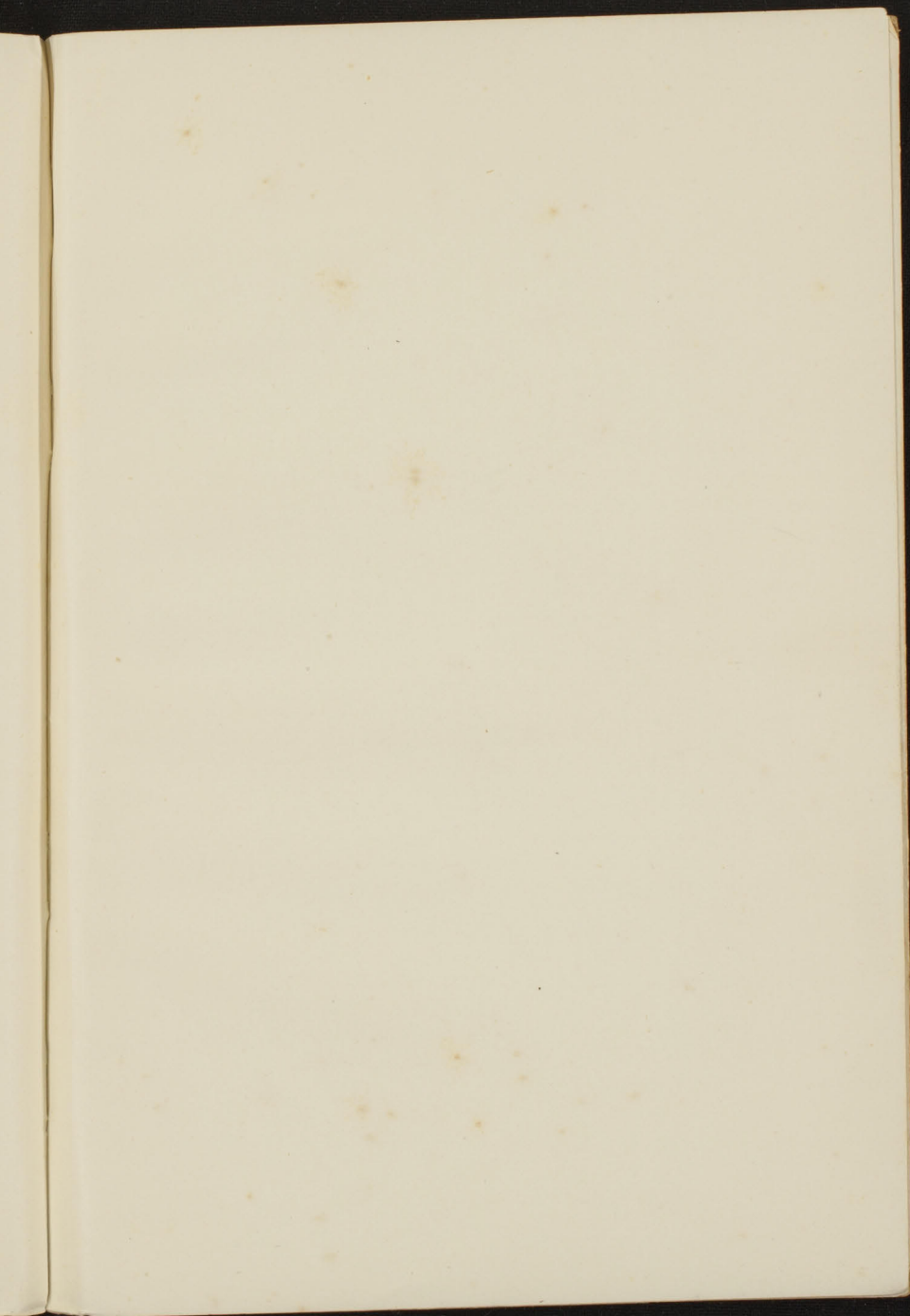
The accommodation provided is of two types: (1) single study bedroom; (2) a bedroom, with study adjoining, to be shared between two students. The charge for board is 30/- per week for all rooms, students having choice of rooms from those made available in order of application. Students desirous of keeping their rooms during absence on vacation will be charged 5s. per week, with a maximum of £2.

Students wishing to apply for residence should do so to the Registrar, Victoria University College, on the proper form not later than 1st February, 1938. Forms may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

WOMEN STUDENTS' HOSTEL SOCIETY
(INCORPORATED).

For twenty-nine years this Society has maintained a Hostel (Victoria House) at No. 282, The Terrace, Wellington. This hostel provides accommodation for some thirty-three women students.

As the number of applications for admission is likely to exceed the accommodation available, early application for admission is advised. The boarding fees amount to £1 6s. 8d. per week, payable monthly in advance. For prospectus apply to the Warden, Victoria House, 282 The Terrace.



VICTORIA
UNIVERSITY
OF
WELLINGTON

A Fine According to Library
Regulations is charged on
Overdue Books.

LIBRARY

19 JUN 2000

16 AUG 2001

23 SEP 2003

**SAME DAY
LOAN**

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON LIBRARY



3 7212 00613568 3

BR. 45249

✓ LG741

V

G

1938

